

DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 045 248

RC 004 891

AUTHOR Smollar, Eleanor, Ed.  
TITLE [Reading is Fundamental's Guide to Book Selection,  
with Supplement 1.]  
INSTITUTION Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.  
SPONS AGENCY Ford Foundation, New York, N.Y.  
PUB DATE 70  
NOTE 106p.  
AVAILABLE FROM Reading is Fun-Famental, Room 2407, Arts &  
Industries Building, Smithsonian Institution,  
Washington, D.C. 20560

EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.50 HC-\$5.40  
DESCRIPTORS Adults, \*American Indians, \*Booklists, Elementary  
Grades, \*Negro Literature, Paperback Books, \*Reading  
Materials, Recreational Reading, \*Spanish American  
Literature, Teenagers

ABSTRACT

The booklists presented in this guide are primarily intended to assist Reading Is Fundamental projects and other similar programs in purchasing paperback and inexpensive hard-bound books at the elementary level. Approximately 600 titles with prices and brief descriptions are listed in a general booklist. Separate booklists composed of elementary-level reading materials and teenage- and adult-level reading materials are presented for each of 3 ethnic groups: Black, American Indian, and Spanish-speaking. A supplement which presents additional elementary-level reading materials in both a general section and by ethnic group is included with this guide. Future supplements are planned. (JH)

[ Reading is Fundamental's Guide to Book Selection, with Supplement 1 ]

EDO 45248

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION & WELFARE  
OFFICE OF EDUCATION  
THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL OFFICE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY



RC 004891

READING IS FUNDAMENTAL. SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20560

First Edition 1970

The National Reading Is Fun-damental Program (RIF) is funded by the Ford Foundation and is sponsored by The Smithsonian Institution. RIF's National Advisory Board is composed of distinguished men and women from such diverse fields as publishing, education, libraries, government, civil rights, industry, labor, and the arts. The RIF Program is designed to motivate children to read through experiencing the joy and pride of owning books of their own choice.

The pilot project for RIF was begun in Washington, D. C. in 1966. A number of additional projects are now in operation throughout the country not only in urban centers but also in rural areas and on Indian reservations. RIF is an action program to make books a way of life for all of America's children.

**National RIF Program:**

MRS. ROBERT S. McNAMARA  
*Chairman, RIF National Advisory Board*  
MR. JERROLD SANDLER  
*Executive Director*  
MRS. BARBARA B. ATKINSON  
*Assistant Director*

**Editorial Staff:**

MRS. ELEANOR SMOLLAR  
*Editor*  
MRS. RIVES CARROLL  
*Research Consultant*  
MISS LAURA OTTEN  
*Editorial Assistant*  
MRS. MARILYN McCANN  
*Materials Coordinator*

**For copies of this guide, contact:**

**READING IS FUN-DAMENTAL**  
Room 2407  
Arts & Industries Building  
Smithsonian Institution  
Washington, D. C. 20560  
202-381-6117

Cover design and logo by MO LEBOWITZ

# Table of Contents

INTRODUCTION .....	v
INTRODUCTION TO GENERAL LIST .....	vi
GENERAL LIST OF PAPERBACKS (and other Inexpensive Books) for the Elementary Grades .....	1
INTRODUCTION TO SPECIAL BOOKLIST FOR ETHNIC GROUPS .....	18
SPECIAL BOOKLIST FOR ETHNIC GROUPS .....	19
BLACK ELEMENTARY .....	19
BLACK TEENAGE AND ADULT .....	35
INDIAN ELEMENTARY .....	59
INDIAN TEENAGE AND ADULT .....	64
SPANISH-SPEAKING ELEMENTARY .....	66
SPANISH-SPEAKING TEENAGE AND ADULT .....	71
LIST OF SOURCES USED .....	75
LIST OF PUBLISHERS .....	77

# Introduction

The Guide to the Selection of Books prepared by RIF is intended primarily to assist not only RIF projects but also other similar programs throughout the country in the purchase of inexpensive books, mainly paperbacks, at the elementary level.

The approximately 600 titles included under the heading General List of Paperbacks (and Other Inexpensive Books) for the Elementary Grades are intended as an introduction to the variety of inexpensive books available—not as an all-inclusive list.

Reading and interest grades indicated are intended to serve only as guides in the broadest terms because reading ability and interest varies so considerably within given grades and different school situations.

Many of the titles selected have appeal for all children. However a number of titles have been included because of their popularity with children who participated in the RIF D. C. Pilot Project.

We were disappointed in finding relatively few paperback books that related to the lives and experiences of many of the children the RIF program aims to serve. Literature plays an important role in contributing to a child's self-image. For Mexican American, Puerto Rican, American Indian, Appalachian, and Black urban and rural children there are an insignificant number of inexpensive books published to serve this vitally important role.

Because of this dearth of available material, under the heading Books for Ethnic Groups—Elementary Level—we have listed hard cover books as well as paperbacks. When a book is published in paperback we have indicated the publisher and price of the hard bound editions where this information has been made available to us. The discrepancy in cost between the two can be as in the case of "The Snowy Day" @ \$3.00 hardback and 60¢ paperback!

Our interest in paperbacks and inexpensive books is two-fold. The obvious reason is that considerably more children can be served. The other reason is that we wish to acquaint low-income parents with inexpensive books they could purchase that would have special relevance to them and their children.

In the elementary section for ethnic groups we have listed a fairly comprehensive list of books currently being published. Because our purpose is to stimulate reading for fun, we have not listed graded readers or other text-books.

A relatively large number of ethnic paperback books are being published currently in the teen-adult age range, especially for black people. Although many of these are not inexpensive, they are cheaper than hardback books. A large number of these are included in the RIF list as well as a number of hardbacks. Our objective in this is to provide as comprehensive a list as possible of books that are currently published which would have special relevance for specific ethnic groups.

A comprehensive card file is being developed in the National RIF office of books being published for Ethnic groups we are serving. Not all of these titles especially at the teenage and adult level are included in this booklist because the list is intended as a limited booklet to serve as a guide for project directors and other interested persons, not as a comprehensive list of all books published.

In preparation of this list we have corresponded with different publishers requesting sample copies of titles they publish that would be of special interest and pertinent to the lives and experiences of the children we are trying to reach. The publishers included in this list responded with books for children, teenagers and adults of Black, Spanish-Speaking and Indian ethnic groups. Our search for available books continued up to the deadline for going to the printers. We would appreciate information of additional available books pertinent to this list. Please tell us about them so they can be included not only in our card file but also in future supplemental lists.

The primary aim of RIF is to reach children at the elementary age level. If children have not learned to enjoy books in the elementary grades it is highly probable they may never find joy in reading. It is our hope to stimulate a sufficiently large demand for inexpensive paperback children's books throughout the country so that publishers will be encouraged to provide additional titles in paperback both to meet and to stimulate further this demand.

## **INTRODUCTION TO GENERAL LIST**

The titles included under this listing are intended as an introduction to a wide variety of inexpensive books available—not as an all-inclusive list. The relatively few books costing more than 75¢ are included because of their popularity or their easy-reading, high-interest levels.

The titles have been selected mainly for students in the elementary grades with an attempt to meet a wide diversity of interests. An attempt also has been made to include books to attract the indifferent reader as well as the good reader.

The majority of the books listed in this section have been used in RIF programs. Reading and interest grades have been provided, in many instances based on our experience, to serve as guides in the broadest sense. We have found that reading ability and interest varies considerably within given grades and different school situations. The graded ranges are intended only as indicators. In the final analysis the judgment will depend on the book list user and his familiarity with the environment his program is serving.

Most of the paperback titles in this list have been published previously in hard bindings ranging in price from approximately \$2.50 to \$5.00. We have not included publisher and price information on these more expensive books because this section is intended primarily as an introduction to inexpensive books available for community programs.

# General List of Paperbacks

## (And Other Inexpensive Books for the Elementary Grades)

### AVON BOOKS

MRS. L. B. J.\*

*Ruth Montgomery*

**Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢**

Based on a friendship as well as interviews with friends, associates and relatives of Mrs. L. B. J.

### THE LAND OF OZ

*L. Frank Baum*

**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢**

Sequel to the Wizard of Oz. The adventures of the Scarecrow, the Lion and the Tin Woodsman.

### WIZARD OF OZ

*L. Frank Baum*

**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢**

Fairy tale about the wonderful kingdom of Oz.

### CURTIS PUBLISHING COMPANY

#### HUMOROUS STORIES (Lantern Books)\*

*A. L. Furman, editor*

**Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**

#### SCIENCE FICTION STORIES (Lantern Books)\*

*Richard Elam, Jr.*

**Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**

#### UNDERWATER ADVENTURES STORIES (Lantern Books)\*

*David Thomas, editor*

**Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**

### DELL PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.

#### ABRAHAM LINCOLN (Yearling Books)\*

*Anne Colver*

**Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**

As a pioneer child, Abraham Lincoln was mischievous but hard working. As he grew older he became known for his fair and honest ways and his great sense of humor.

#### ALI BABA AND THE FORTY THIEVES AND NINE OTHER TALES FROM THE ARABIAN NIGHTS (Yearling Books)\*

retold by *Ned E. Hoopes*

**Gr. 3-7 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢**

Retold especially for this edition, ten tales from The Arabian Nights, including in addition to the title story, "The Magic Winged Horse", "The King and His Physician", "Aladdin and His Enchanted Lamp", "The Man Who Never Laughed Again" and "Sinbad the Sailor and His Seven Voyages".

#### ALL-OF-A-KIND FAMILY (Yearling Books)\*

*Sydney Taylor*

**Gr. 4-8 (Reading and Interest) Paper 65¢**

Five little girls have happy times together growing up on New York's Lower East Side at the turn of the century in a family rich in kindness though poor in money.

#### A BEAR CALLED PADDINGTON (Yearling Books)\*

*Michael Bond*

**Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 65¢**

A bear from Darkest Peru finds himself on a railway platform in London with a "Please look after this bear" sign hanging from his furry neck. The Brown family do just that, and discover that life is filled with adventure when there is a bear in the house.

#### BLUE RIDGE BILLY (Yearling Books)\*

*Lois Lenski*

**Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢**

Growing up in the Blue Ridge Mountains of North Carolina, Billy fights with the Buckwheat Hollow boys and goes on a panther hunt, but most important of all dreams of learning to play the fiddle.

#### BOND OF THE FIRE (Yearling Books)\*

*Anthony Fon Eisen*

**Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢**

Member of a Stone Age band living twenty centuries ago, Ash joins in his tribe's customs and celebrations and gains the friendships of the wolf-like animal who one night creeps to his fire.

#### THE BULLY OF BARKHAM STREET (Yearling Books)\*

*Mary Stolz*

**Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢**

Martin Hastings, the bully of the block, didn't appear to care if he had any friends. A view emerges of an 11-year old boy's lonely world.

#### CHARLOTTE'S WEB (Yearling Books)\*

*E. B. White*

**Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢**

The story of a little girl and her friends in the barn, Wilbur the pig and Charlotte a beautiful gray spider who spins her web and saves Wilbur's life.

#### COTTON IN MY SACK (Yearling Books)\*

*Lois Lenski*

**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 65¢**

Written at the request of Arkansas children, this story is an account of life among the sharecroppers, tenant farmers, and farm owners of the Cotton Belt.

#### A DOG ON BARKHAM STREET (Yearling Books)\*

*Mary Stolz*

**Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢**

More than anything in the world Edward wanted a dog, and second only to that was his desire to be free of the constant plaguing of Martin Hastings, the bully of Barkham Street.

#### ELEANOR ROOSEVELT (Yearling Books)\*

*Charles P. Graves*

**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**

Story of a gracious lady and tireless humanitarian who, from a shy little girl grew up to become the first lady.

\* Titles that have been used in RIF Programs are indicated by asterisks.

- ELEPHI, THE CAT WITH THE HIGH I.Q.** (Yearling Books)\*  
*Jean Stafford*  
**Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**  
A smart and sophisticated cat ingeniously rescues a small car from a snowdrift and hides it in the New York apartment where he lives.
- FAIL-SAFE** (Falcon Books—adapted for easy reading)\*  
*Eugene Burdick and Harvey Wheeler*  
**Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢**  
The account of a global 'accident' that is all too possible.
- FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE** (Yearling Books)\*  
*Anne Colver*  
**Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**  
As a child in England, Florence Nightingale's favorite game was playing hospital with her dolls. She became a nurse for the British on the battlefield and started the first school for trained nurses.
- THE FOUR-STORY MISTAKE** (Yearling Books)\*  
*Elizabeth Enright*  
**Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Paper 65¢**  
The four Melendy children settle down to busy country living in an old house called the Four-Story Mistake.
- GEORGE WASHINGTON** (Yearling Books)\*  
*Stewart Graff*  
**Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**  
This is a biography written so that children in the primary grades can enjoy reading it to themselves.
- GREEK GODS AND HEROES** (Laurel Leaf Books)  
*Robert Graves*  
**Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper 45¢**  
The pantheon of Olympian gods, the Underworld of Tartarus, Midas and his golden touch, the labors of Heracles—these and many other myths and legends of ancient Greece are retold.
- HARRIET THE SPY** (Yearling Books)\*  
*Louise Fitzhugh*  
**Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢**  
Harriet the Spy has a secret notebook which she fills with jottings about her classmates and her neighbors. But unfortunately one day Harriet's notebook is found by her classmates.
- HELEN KELLER** (Yearling Books)\*  
*Stewart and Polly Graff*  
**Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**  
When Helen Keller was six years old she behaved like a wild, frightened animal. She could not hear, see or speak. Then Anne Sullivan came to stay with her and taught her how to communicate with her hands.
- I GO BY SEA, I GO BY LAND** (Yearling Books)\*  
*P. L. Travers*  
**Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Paper 65¢**  
Sent to America at the start of World War II, Sabrina keeps a personal diary revealing her loneliness for her family in England and her impressions of life in America with her uncle and aunt.
- JOHN F. KENNEDY** (Yearling Books)\*  
*Charles P. Graves*  
**Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**  
This is a biography written so that children in the primary grades can enjoy reading it to themselves.
- JOHNNY TEXAS** (Yearling Books)  
*Carol Hoff*  
**Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Paper 65¢**  
German born Johann finds his new home—Texas of 1934—vast and awesome, but as soon as the friendly stagecoach driver calls him "Johnny Texas" he begins to love the land and its opportunities.
- JUDY'S JOURNEY** (Yearling Books)\*  
*Lois Lenski*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 65¢**  
Ten-Year old member of a migrant family struggles hard but finds fun and adventure.
- LANDSLIDE** (Yearling Books)\*  
*Veronique Day*  
**Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Paper 65¢**  
Five children on vacation in the mountains are trapped in a lonely cabin by a landslide until finally the oldest boy invents a way of signaling for help.
- THE LONG SECRET** (Yearling Books)\*  
*Louise Fitzhugh*  
**Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢**  
Spending the summer with her parents on Long Island, Harriet runs into a mystery challenging her abilities as a spy and as a writer.
- MORE ALL-OF-A-KIND FAMILY** (Yearling Books)\*  
*Sydney Taylor*  
**Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Paper 65¢**  
In this sequel to *All-Of-A-Kind Family*, the five girls—and their new baby brother—spend their last year in the old neighborhood enjoying family life and the old-world customs observed in New York of 1914.
- OUR FRIEND THE ATOM** (Laurel Leaf)  
*Heinz Haber*  
**Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper 35¢**  
Written by the Science Consultant for Walt Disney Productions, this introduction to the atom presents an account of the scientists who furthered knowledge of the atom and possible peace time applications of atomic power.
- A POETRY FESTIVAL** (Laurel Leaf Books)  
*John Bettenbender, editor*  
**Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**  
Compilation of verse celebrating daring deeds in battle, the excitement and adventure of the sea, love of their fellow man and their country, and joy in nature, the home and family.
- PRAIRIE SCHOOL** (Yearling Books)\*  
*Lois Lenski*  
**Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢**  
When a blizzard sweeps down and isolates the little South Dakota schoolhouse, the children—trapped there for four days—must use their resourcefulness until rescue comes.
- RABBIT HILL** (Yearling Books)\*  
*Robert Lawson*  
**Gr. 3-7 (Reading and Interest) Paper 65¢**  
A humorous story about the animals on Rabbit Hill.
- ROLLER SKATES** (Yearling Books)  
*Ruth Sawyer*  
**Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Paper 65¢**  
For one year Lucinda Wyman (ten years old) was free to explore New York on roller skates. All Lucinda's adventures are true and happened to the author herself.
- ROOM FOR ONE MORE** (Laurel-Leaf Books)  
*Anna Perrott Rose*  
**Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**  
This is the story of a family who experimented with adding three foster children to a household that already had three of its own.



SAM HOUSTON (Yearling Books)

Jean Lee Latham

**Gr. 2-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**

As a boy, Sam Houston grew up near the Cherokee Indians. He fought in the War of 1812, served as Governor of Tennessee, and later become governor of Texas after it was admitted to the Union.

THE SATURDAYS (Yearling Books)\*

Elizabeth Enright

**Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Paper 65¢**

The four Melendy children organize a Saturday outing club, pooling allowances so that each in turn can go on an adventure.

STRAWBERRY GIRL (Yearling Books)\*

Lois Lenski

**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢**

Story of a backwoods girl in Florida who became the best "strawberry girl" despite tremendous odds.

STUART LITTLE (Yearling Books)\*

E. B. White

**Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢**

Stuart, a mouse, has adventures when he leaves New York and heads for Boston in search of his friend Margalo, a beautiful bird.

THEN THERE WERE FIVE (Yearling Books)\*

Elizabeth Enright

**Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢**

More adventures with the Melendy family.

THOMAS ALVA EDISON (Yearling)\*

Mervyn D. Kaufman

**Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**

At 22, Edison had invented a stock ticker, an electric light bulb, an electric power system and motion pictures.

TIMES FOUR (Falcon Books—adapted for easy reading)\*

Four science fiction writers

**Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢**

Four science fiction tales by H. G. Wells, R. Sheckly, Jack Finney and Mack Reynolds.

THE 21 BALLOONS (Yearling Books)

William Pene du Bois

**Gr. 3-7 (Reading and Interest) Paper 65¢**

A humorous story of Professor William Waterman Sherman who was found adrift in the Atlantic clinging to the debris of twenty-one balloons.

THE WATER-BUFFALO CHILDREN AND THE DRAGON FISH (Yearling Books)\*

Pearl S. Buck

**Gr. 2-4 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**

In the first story, a little American girl thinks a magic stone has brought two Chinese children on the back of a water-buffalo. In the second story, two girls, one American and one Chinese, run away with the help of a magic dragon fish.

WE, TOO, BELONG: AN ANTHOLOGY ABOUT MINORITIES IN AMERICA (Laurel Leaf Books)

Mary Turner, editor

**Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢**

An anthology of plays, poems, short stories and essays about minorities in America.

THE WIND IN THE WILLOWS (Yearling Books)

Kenneth Grahame

**Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢**

Here are the adventures of four animal friends—Mole, Water Rat, Badger and Toad—residents of Toad Hall.

FAWCETT PUBLICATIONS

DENNIS THE MENACE SERIES (Crest Books)\*

Hank Kelcham

**Reading Gr. 3-6, Interest Gr. K-6 Paper 40¢**

Not all titles listed: *Dennis the Menace—Who Me?*, *Dennis the Menace vs. Everybody*, *Wanted: Dennis the Menace*, *Dennis the Menace Rides Again*, *In This Corner: Dennis the Menace*.

J. F. K., BOYHOOD TO WHITE HOUSE (Premier Books)\*

Bruce Lee

**Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢**

A biography.

PEANUTS SERIES\*

Charles Schultz

**All ages (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**

Not all titles listed: *Wonderful World of Peanuts*; *Nobody's Perfect Charlie Brown*; *Here's to You Charlie Brown*; *All This and Snoopy Too*; *Slide, Charlie Brown, Slide*; *This is Your Life, Charlie Brown*; *You're My Hero, Charlie Brown*; *For the Love of Peanuts*; *You Are Too Much, Charlie Brown*; *Fun With Peanuts*; *We're On Your Side, Charlie Brown*; *Here Comes Snoopy*; *Let's Face It, Charlie Brown*. In color (75¢), *Snoopy and the Red Baron*.

PT-109 (Crest Books)\*

Robert J. Donovan

**Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢**

Account of President Kennedy's wartime adventures.

FOLLETT PUBLISHING COMPANY

ACTIVITY FUN BOOKS\*

**Gr. 1-4 (Reading and Interest) Paper 49¢**

This is a popular series—the titles are subject to change by the publisher. *Dot to Dot*, *Draw With Dots*, *Fun With Dots*, *Link the Dots*, *Play With Dots*, *Join the Dots*, *Puzzles and Riddles*, *Puzzles for Pleasure*.

FRIENDSHIP PRESS

NO BISCUITS AT ALL!

Lois Horton Young

**Reading Gr. 3-5, Interest Gr. K-5 Paper \$1.75**

The story of Morgan who is lonely in the city of Baltimore where his family has moved to escape the poverty of a "ghost" mining town in Appalachia, and the small incident of a lost puppy which has far-reaching consequences for the future of Morgan's family.

THE REACHERS

John Henderson

**Gr. 5-10 (Reading and Interest) Paper \$1.75**

Stories of three boys and three girls each living in a different city—their private seekings and findings and frustrations.

GROSSET & DUNLAP, INC.

CHERRY AMES SERIES\*

Helen Wells

**Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$1.50**

This is a popular series of which a few of the titles are listed. *Cherry Ames, Student Nurse*; *Cherry Ames, Flight Nurse*; *Cherry Ames, Visiting Nurse*; *Cherry Ames, Mountain Nurse*; *Cherry Ames, Clinic Nurse*; *Cherry Ames, Country Doctor's Nurse*; *Cherry Ames, Department Store Nurse*; *Cherry Ames, Island Nurse*.

EARLY START READERS\*

**Reading Gr. 1-3, Interest Gr. K-3 Inexpensive Hard 50¢**

This is a popular series—titles, a few of which are listed, are subject to change by publisher. *Ann Likes Red*, *Big Beds and Little Beds*, *The Bus from Chicago*, *Crate Train*, *Dinosaur Ben*, *Jumping*, *The New Bugle*, *Poems*, *The Rabbit*, *The Rabbit and the Turtle*, *The Tent*.

**EASY READERS\*****Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4                      Inexpensive Hard 59¢**

This is a popular series—titles, a few of which are listed, are subject to change by the publisher. *Arty, the Smarty; The Clumsy Cowboy; How Animals Get in the Zoo; How to Find a Friend; Hurry Up Slowpoke; I Made a Line; Monkey in the Rocket; Mr. Pine's Purple House; Surprise in the Tree; Miss Polly's Animal School; The Secret Cat.*

**HARDY BOYS MYSTERY SERIES\****Franklin W. Dixon***Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest)                      Hard \$1.50**

This is a popular series of which a few of the titles are listed. *The Secret of the Caves, The Great Airport Mystery, What Happened at Midnight, While the Clock Ticked, Footprints Under the Window, The Sinister Sign Post, The Disappearing Floor, The Wailing Siren Mystery, The Secret of Wildcat Swamp, The Mystery of the Aztec Warrior.*

**HOW & WHY BOOKS\*****Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest)                      Paper 59¢**

This is a popular well illustrated series—titles, a few of which are listed, are subject to change by the publisher. *Airplanes, Basic Inventions, Beginning Science, Deserts, Dinosaurs, Dogs, Exploration and Discovery, Horses, Human Body, Polar Regions, Prehistoric Mammals, Rockets and Missiles, Wild Animals.*

**NANCY DREW MYSTERY SERIES\****Carolyn Keene***Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest)                      Hard \$1.50**

This is a popular series of which a few of the titles are listed. *The Secret of Red Gate Farm, The Message in the Hollow Oak, The Haunted Bridge, The Quest of the Missing Map, The Secret in the Old Attic, The Clue in the Crumbling Wall, The Clue of the Black Keys, The Hidden Window Mystery, The Clue in the Old Stagecoach, The Mystery of the Fire Dragon, The Clue of the Dancing Puppet, The Mystery of the 99 Steps.*

**READ ALOUDS\*****Reading Gr. 3-6, Interest Gr. K-6                      Paper 39¢**

This is a series, a few of the titles of which are listed. Titles are subject to change by the publisher. *Fairy Tales, Funny Stories, Animal Stories, Raggedy Ann, Horse Stories, Just So Stories, Friendly Animals.*

**DINOSAUR AND THE DODO (Ready-to-Read Books)\****Annie Decaprio***Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3                      Inexpensive Hard 69¢**

Story of a dinosaur and a dodo who become friends.

**DOG AND THE WOLF (Ready-to-Read Books)\****Annie Decaprio***Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3                      Inexpensive Hard 69¢**

Long, long ago, dogs lived in the forest with other animals. This is a story about how they came to live with people.

**HIPPOPOTAMUS (Ready-to-Read Books)\****Bobbi Herne***Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3                      Inexpensive Hard 69¢**

Story of how the hippo came to live in the water.

**ACROSS FIVE APRILS (Tempo Books)\****Irene Hunt***Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest)                      Paper 60¢**

The story of one divided family's life during the Civil War.

**BAMBI (Tempo Books)\****Felix Salten***Gr. 5-8 (Reading and Interest)                      Paper 50¢**

This is the story of the birth, mating and death of a deer in the woodland.

**BLACK TREASURE (Tempo Books)\****Roger Barlow***Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest)                      Paper 50¢**

Sandy Steele and his pal Quiz Taylor didn't win first prize for the Science Fair exhibit, but the honorable mention awarded their oil reservoir analyzer led to a summer job in the oil fields.

**CHALLENGER (Tempo Books)\****Frank Waldman***Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest)                      Paper 50¢**

The author has put his sports writer's knowledge of the prize ring and its people into this book. Descriptions of fights, details of fighting and managing give an over-all picture of the boxing world.

**CIRCUS PUNK (Tempo Books)\****Bianca Bradbury***Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest)                      Paper 50¢**

The world of the circus was the first place orphaned Dave Thorne felt he belonged when he was permitted to share the gypsy life of his bandmaster Uncle Jim.

**DEADLINE (Tempo Books)\****William Corbin***Gr. 5-10 (Reading and Interest)                      Paper 60¢**

The newspaper business was Dan's whole life, until he faced a question that threatened to cancel out everything he believed in. The story of a boy's struggle with man-sized problems.

**HIGH ROAD HOME (Tempo Books)\****William Corbin***Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest)                      Paper 50¢**

Nico has come to the United States to hunt for his father, whom all authorities believe dead. He has no money or friends, but he has a lifetime of experience in fending for himself, without parents or home, in postwar Paris.

**LASSIE COME HOME (Tempo Books)\****Eric Knight***Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest)                      Paper 50¢**

The tale of a collie, prize dog of a humble household, who is sold to a wealthy family when hard times befall her original owners . . . only to travel hundreds of miles to return to the family she loves.

**LT. ROBIN CRUSOE, USN (Tempo Books)\****Bill Ford***Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest)                      Paper 50¢**

Lt. Robin Crusoe of the U. S. Navy thought he was all alone on the island, until he came upon Floyd, the astrochimp.

**MY GREATEST DAY IN BASEBALL (Tempo Books)\****John P. Carmichael and other noted sports writers***Gr. 5-10 (Reading and Interest)                      Paper 75¢**

Stories of famous baseball players.

**MY SIDE OF THE MOUNTAIN (Tempo Books)***Jean George***Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest)                      Paper 75¢**

An account of a boy's experiment in self-sufficiency—living by himself off the land in a remote area of the Catskill Mountains.

**MYSTERY OF SATELLITE SEVEN (Tempo Books)\****Charles Coombs***Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest)                      Paper 50¢**

When Argus 7 mysteriously explodes at an altitude of 42 miles, talk of sabotage runs loud. Three young people are catapulted from their role of observers to land in the center of the satellite mystery.

PETER PAN (Tempo Books)\*  
James M. Barrie  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**  
A fantasy of a little boy who never wanted to grow up.

RUN TO DAYLIGHT (Tempo Books)\*  
Vince Lombardi  
**Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢**  
The behind-the-scenes drama of pro football, told by one of the greatest coaches in the history of the game.

TAFFY'S TIPS TO TEENS (Tempo Books)  
Dolly Martin  
**Gr. 5-10 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢**  
A newspaper-syndicated authority discusses what matters to girls—from boys and beauty to fashion and figure care. Plus a self-improvement chart, and scores of show-how illustrations.

THE AMAZING METS (Tempo Books)\*  
Jerry Mitchell  
**Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**  
The New York Mets is a team that can fill a stadium to the rafters with cheering, sign-waving die-hards while it achieves the accomplishment of 21 road losses.

WONDER BOOKS\*  
**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Inexpensive Hard 35¢**  
This is a series. Titles—a few of which are listed—are subject to change by the publishers. *ABC Counting Books, Famous Fairy Tales, Firemen and Fire Engines, Heidi, Horses, I See the Sky, Little Engine that Laughs, Little Peter Cottontail, Little Train that Saved the Day, Mother Goose, Playful Little Dog, So This is Spring, Pinocchio.*

#### HARCOURT, BRACE & WORLD, INC.

THE BORROWERS (Voyager Books)\*  
Mary Norton  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢**  
A fantasy about life under the grandfather clock in an old country house.

BULLDOZER (Voyager Books)\*  
Stephen W. Meader  
**Gr. 6-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 65¢**  
Bill Crane, just out of high school and eager for a job, discovers an old "Caterpillar" D2 tractor, sunk and abandoned in a lake.

COWBOY JOE OF CIRCLE S (Voyager Books)\*  
Helen Rushmore  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**  
Joe wanted a cowboy name and he earned it.

GONE-AWAY LAKE (Voyager Books)\*  
Elizabeth Enright  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢**  
Two cousins spend a vacation in an abandoned summer colony.

KNIGHT'S CASTLE (Voyager Books)\*  
Edward Eager  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**  
Four boys find themselves back in the days of Ivanhoe, Rebecca and Robin Hood.

THE MAGIC LISTENING CAP (Voyager Books)\*  
Yosiko Uchida  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**  
Fourteen Japanese folk tales.

THE MYSTERIOUS SCHOOLMASTER (Voyager Books)\*  
Karin Anckarsvard  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢**  
Two children unravel a mystery and find themselves and military police in a wild chase.

THE WITCH FAMILY (Voyager Books)\*  
Eleanor Estes  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 65¢**  
Tale of two little girls, fanciful witches and a bumble bee.

SCIENCE IN YOUR OWN BACKYARD (Voyager Books)\*  
Elizabeth K. Cooper  
**Gr. 6-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 65¢**  
First-hand experimentation for the young naturalist.

WIND SONG (Voyager Books)\*  
Carl Sandburg  
**Gr. 6-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 45¢**  
Illustrated and selected poems for children.

#### LANCER BOOKS, INC.

MAGNUM EASY-EYE\*  
**Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢-60¢**  
This is a series of popular classics. Sample titles are listed below. We suggest that a catalogue be sent for to receive a current complete list. *Around the World in Eighty Days, The Call of the Wild, Captains Courageous, Gulliver's Travels, The House of Seven Gables, Kidnapped, Lord Jim, O. Henry Short Stories, Poe's Tales of Mystery and Terror, Pride and Prejudice.*

#### McGRAW-HILL BOOK COMPANY

EVERYREADER SERIES (Webster Books)\*  
**Reading Gr. 5-7, Interest Gr. 5-12 Paper \$1.36**  
These well known classics are adapted for easy reading to meet high interest levels. *Ben Hur* by Lew Wallace; *Bob, Son of Battle* by Ollivant; *Call of the Wild* by London; *Cases of Sherlock Holmes* by Doyle; *Count of Monte Cristo* by Dumas; *Flamingo Feather* by Monroe; *The Gold Bug and Other Stories* by Poe; *Indian Paint* by Balch; *Ivanhoe* by Scott; *Juarez, Hero of Mexico* by Baker; *King Arthur and His Knights* adapted by Kay Ware and Lucille Sutherland; *Men of Iron* by Pyle; *On Jungle Trails* by Buck; *Robin Hood Series* adapted by William Kottmeyer; *Simon Bolivar* by Baker; *A Tale of Two Cities* by Dickens; *To Have and To Hold* by Johnston; *The Trojan War* adapted by William Kottmeyer; *Wild Animals I Have Known* by Seton; *Greek and Roman Myths.*

SHELF I—A Series of Books Adapted for Easy Reading and High Interest Level.

ANYTHING CAN HAPPEN  
Helen and George Papashvily  
**Reading Gr. 4-7, Interest Gr. 6-12 Paper \$1.28**  
The U.S. was a new world for George. He didn't have any money. He couldn't speak English. All he had was hope in the future.

AX  
Ed McBain  
**Reading Gr. 4-7, Interest Gr. 6-12 Paper \$1.28**  
Here is a story of how detectives track down a killer—written by a leading mystery writer.

CALL OF THE WILD  
Jack London  
**Reading Gr. 4-7, Interest Gr. 6-12 Paper \$1.28**  
Buck had been stolen from his owners comfortable home—taken to the frozen northland where hard men struggled for gold and dogs fought one another to the death.

MARTY and PRINTER'S MEASURE  
Paddy Chayefsky  
**Reading Gr. 4-7, Interest Gr. 6-12 Paper \$1.28**  
These are two short stories. *Marty* is about a man with an ugly face who was lonely till he meets a girl at a dance who is a wallflower. *Printer's Measure* is the story of a young man learning the printing trade and an old man who sees his job being taken by a machine.

**RAMBLERS, GAMBLERS AND LOVERS—A BOOK OF POETRY**

*Lawrence Swinburne, editor*

**Reading Gr. 4-7, Interest Gr. 6-12 Paper \$1.28**

Casey at the Bat; Hush, Little Bobby; Abraham Lincoln; The Purple Cow; Frankie and Johnnie; The Negro Mother, and many more.

**REQUIEM FOR A HEAVYWEIGHT**

*Rod Sterling (adapted by James Olsen)*

**Reading Gr. 4-7, Interest Gr. 6-12 Paper \$1.28**

Mountain had almost been heavyweight champion, but now he was getting too old for a boxer. This is the story of Mountain's greatest fight . . . a fight to find himself and keep his dignity.

**STORIES BY JESSE STUART**

*adapted by Laurence Swinburne*

**Reading Gr. 4-7, Interest Gr. 6-12 Paper \$1.28**

Life is not easy for the hill people of Eastern Kentucky, but these hills are their home. Here are stories and poems about the lives of these people.

**STORIES OF EDGAR ALLEN POE**

*adapted by Glenn Munson*

**Reading Gr. 4-7, Interest Gr. 6-12 Paper \$1.28**

Included are some of the most chilling stories of Poe.

**THE YEAR THE YANKEES LOST THE PENNANT**

*Douglas Wallox (adapted by Warren Halliburton)*

**Reading Gr. 4-7, Interest Gr. 6-12 Paper \$1.28**

The Washington Senators never won a pennant. The Yankees always won. The Devil offered Joe Bayed, a Senators' fan, a chance to be the Senators' star slugger.

**SHELF II—A Series of Books Adapted for Easy Reading and High Interest.**

**ART ARTONS, FASTEST MAN ON WHEELS**

*Frederic Katz*

**Reading Gr. 4-7, Interest Gr. 6-12 Paper \$1.28**

This is the true story of a man who built his own high-speed cars and raced them.

**DARK SEA RUNNING**

*George Morrill (adapted by Laurence Swinburne)*

**Reading Gr. 4-7, Interest Gr. 6-12 Paper \$1.28**

The crews of other ships would have cracked under such a strain, but the men of the Aubcan Ridge would have followed Captain Falk through hell if he had ordered them.

**THE OFF-ISLANDERS**

*Nathaniel Benchley*

**Reading Gr. 4-7, Interest Gr. 6-12 Paper \$1.28**

Some Americans think the U. S. is being invaded when some Russian sailors from a grounded sub try to "borrow" a boat. A funny story.

**PYRAMID PUBLICATIONS, INC.**

**RFK, THE LAST KNIGHT (HiLo Books)**

*Laurence Swinburne*

**Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢**

RFK's life as a student, athlete, Navy officer, crime fighter and statesman.

**THE KENNEDY COURAGE (HiLo Books)**

*Edward Hymoff and Phil Hirsch, editors*

**Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢**

Eight profiles of members of the Kennedy clan each facing a challenge to his courage.

**UNDERWATER (HiLo Books)**

*Phil Hirsch, editor*

**Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**

True adventures and encounters in the fury of the sea.

**MYSTERY OF THE LONG HOUSE (HiLo Books)**

*Lucile McDonald and Sola H. Ross*

**Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**

A young girl on an archaeology "dig" on Cordova Island finds greater mysteries than those posed by the Indian Ruins.

**A NURSE NAMED COURAGE (HiLo Books)**

*Florence Stuart*

**Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**

A young nurse must choose between duty to a patient—and loyalty to herself.

**RAND McNALLY & CO.**

**TIP TOP ELF BOOKS\***

**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Inexpensive Hard 35¢**

This is a series. Titles, a few of which are listed below, are subject to change by the publisher. *Muggins Big Balloon, Four Little Puppies, Fuss Bunny, Timothy Tiger, Animal ABC Book, Noah's Ark, Peaky Beaky, My Counting Book, The Pony Twins.*

**SCHOLASTIC BOOK SERVICES**

**ABE LINCOLN GETS HIS CHANCE\***

*Frances Cavanah*

**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**

A portrait based on Lincoln's own statements and those of his family and friends.

**ABRAHAM LINCOLN\***

*Anne Colver*

**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Paper 35¢**

Biography of Lincoln, as a boy, as a man, and as a President.

**ADVENTURE AT BLACK ROCK CAVE\***

*Patricia Lauber*

**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 45¢**

Chris and Addie are determined to solve the puzzling secret of Black Rock Cave, although Chris' father warns them that something very strange is going on there.

**ADVENTURES OF TOM SAWYER\***

*Mark Twain*

**Gr. 4-10 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**

The timeless boy adventure story.

**AESOP'S FABLES\***

*retold by Ann McGovern*

**Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 45¢**

The classic retold in modern language. Greek-style illustrations.

**ALICE IN WONDERLAND\***

*Lewis Carroll*

**Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**

The classical tale of magical nonsense.

**ALL KINDS OF BABIES\***

*Millicent Selsam*

**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Paper 50¢**

Baby animals and how they change as they grow. Beginning science picture-book.

**ALVIN'S SECRET CODE\***

*Clifford Hicks*

**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**

Young Alvin Fernald deciphers a message and discovers a treasure. Code-making and deciphering tips are included.

**ANDERSEN'S FAIRY TALES**

*Freya Littledale, editor*

**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 45¢**

Nine classic tales: Emperor's New Clothes, Princess and the Pea, Thumbelina and others.

- THE ARROW BOOK OF BRAIN TEASERS\***  
*Martin Gardner*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)** Paper 50¢  
Puzzles that amuse and instruct. Answers included.
- THE ARROW BOOK OF CROSSWORD PUZZLES\***  
*Murray Rockowitz and Irwin Weiss*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)** Paper 35¢  
Simple word games and beginner puzzles.
- THE ARROW BOOK OF EASY COOKING\***  
*Esther Rudomin*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)** Paper 50¢  
Salad courses, beverages, regular and party recipes—all made without a stove.
- THE ARROW BOOK OF FAMOUS STORIES\***  
*James Baldwin*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)** Paper 35¢  
Stories of famous heroes and famous happenings—tales of long ago.
- THE ARROW BOOK OF FUNNY POEMS\***  
*Eleanor Clymer, collector*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)** Paper 35¢  
Limericks, rhymes, songs and poems about animals and people.
- THE ARROW BOOK OF NURSES\***  
*Mary Elting*  
**Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest)** Paper 35¢  
How nurses are trained and the challenging jobs open to them.
- THE ARROW BOOK OF POETRY**  
*Ann McGovern, editor*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)** Paper 50¢  
Seventy-eight poems, by both new and familiar poets that speak of a child's world.
- THE ARROW BOOK OF PRESIDENTS**  
*Sturges F. Cary*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)** Paper 60¢  
Facts about every American President from Washington to Johnson.
- THE ARROW BOOK OF PROJECT FUN\***  
*Leonore Klein*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)** Paper 45¢  
Projects involving ancient alphabets, optical illusions, disguise, tricks, mazes and games.
- THE ARROW BOOK OF SCIENCE FACTS\***  
*Mary Elting*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)** Paper 35¢  
Basic information in question and answer form.
- THE ARROW BOOK OF SCIENCE RIDDLES\***  
*Rose Wylar*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)** Paper 45¢  
Riddles and their sound scientific explanations.
- THE ARROW BOOK OF SPOOKY STORIES\***  
*Edna Preston, editor*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)** Paper 35¢  
Ghost stories and "ghost tales"
- THE ARROW BOOK OF STATES**  
*Margaret Ronan*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)** Paper 50¢  
Vital facts, legends and lore of each state—with maps, pictures and tables.
- THE ARROW BOOK OF TRICKS AND PROJECTS\***  
*Leonore Klein*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)** Paper 35¢  
Assortment of things to do.
- THE ARROW BOOK OF THE UNITED NATIONS**  
*Lavinia Dobler*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)** Paper 50¢  
Important questions and answers about the U.N. and how it works.
- THE ARROW BOOK OF WORD GAMES\***  
*Murray Rockowitz*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)** Paper 45¢  
Word games, brain teasers, puzzles—a way to increase vocabulary.
- BARNEY'S ADVENTURE\***  
*Margot Austin*  
**Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3** Paper 45¢  
A small boy follows tracks in the woods and finds a surprise.
- BARREL OF CHUCKLES\***  
*Ann McGovern, editor*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)** Paper 35¢  
Games, jokes and riddles.
- BARREL OF FUN\***  
*Edna Preston, editor*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)** Paper 35¢  
Collection of jokes, puzzles and tricks.
- BARREL OF LAUGHS\***  
*Edna Preston, editor*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)** Paper 35¢  
A collection of games, jokes and riddles.
- THE BIG WAVE\***  
*Pearl S. Buck*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)** Paper 50¢  
This is a story set in Japan about a tidal wave that played an important role in the life of a little Japanese boy.
- BIRD IN THE HAT\***  
*Norman Bridwell*  
**Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3** Paper 45¢  
Spats the Cat and the bird living in his hat learn the best things in life are shared.
- BLACK BEAUTY\***  
*Anna Sewell*  
**Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest)** Paper 50¢  
Classic horse story.
- BLACKBEARD'S GHOST\***  
*Ben Stahi*  
**Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest)** Paper 60¢  
When a "magic spell" really works, J. D. and Hank find themselves with the ghost of a short-tempered pirate on their hands.
- THE BIRTH OF AN ISLAND\***  
*Millicent Selsam*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)** Paper 50¢  
How a volcanic island forms and acquires its flora and fauna.
- BLUE WILLOW\***  
*Doris Gates*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)** Paper 50¢  
Story of Southwestern migrant family.

- A BOOK OF REAL SCIENCE\***  
Mae Freeman  
**Reading Gr. 3-6, Interest Gr. K-6** **Paper 45¢**  
Basic concepts of physical science (heat, light, electricity, sound and gravity) presented in terms within a young child's experience and understanding.
- BRAVE DANIEL\***  
Leonore Klein  
**Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3** **Paper 35¢**  
Daniel's brave deeds have a funny twist.
- BREAD AND JAM FOR FRANCES\***  
Russell Hoban  
**Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3** **Paper 50¢**  
What happens when a little badger named Frances is allowed a steady diet of her favorite bread and jam.
- BRIGHTLY OF THE GRAND CANYON\***  
Marguerite Henry  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)** **Paper 50¢**  
Award-winning adventure-mystery story, based in fact, about a wild burro in Arizona's Grand Canyon.
- CALL IT COURAGE\***  
Armstrong Sperry  
**Gr. 6-9 (Reading and Interest)** **Paper 35¢**  
Legend of a young Polynesian boy who is determined to conquer his cowardice—or die.
- CAPS FOR SALE\***  
Esphyr Slobodkina  
**Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3** **Paper 45¢**  
Based on a folk tale, the peddler of caps runs into trouble when monkeys steal his wares.
- THE CARROT SEED\***  
Ruth Krauss  
**Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3** **Paper 35¢**  
About a small boy's faith that a carrot will grow from the seed he has planted—even though everyone says, "It won't come up."
- CASEY, THE UTTERLY IMPOSSIBLE HORSE\***  
Anita Feagles  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)** **Paper 50¢**  
A story about an unreasonable horse and a reasonable boy.
- CHANNEL CHUCKLES\***  
Bill Keane  
**Gr. 6-10 (Reading and Interest)** **Paper 35¢**  
Cartoons about television commercials, programs and watchers.
- CHARLIE THE TRAMP\***  
R. and L. Hoban  
**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4** **Paper 50¢**  
Charlie the beaver tries life as a tramp, until his building instinct wins out.
- CLARENCE GOES TO TOWN\***  
Patricia Lauber  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)** **Paper 50¢**  
Clarence, the TV dog, moves to a city apartment house and turns the Big Town upside down.
- CLARENCE, THE TV DOG\***  
Patricia Lauber  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)** **Paper 45¢**  
Stories of one dog's life and times with an American family.
- CLIFFORD THE BIG RED DOG\***  
Norman Bridwell  
**Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3** **Paper 45¢**  
Dilemmas of having a really BIG dog for a pet. Humor in drawings and text.
- CLIFFORD GETS A JOB\***  
Norman Bridwell  
**Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3** **Paper 45¢**  
Clifford, the BIG dog, becomes a wage-earner with disastrous results.
- CLIFFORD'S HALLOWEEN\***  
Norman Bridwell  
**Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3** **Paper 45¢**  
A giant ghost (Clifford, the BIG dog, in costume) joins the fun at a Halloween party.
- CLIFFORD TAKES A TRIP\***  
Norman Bridwell  
**Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3** **Paper 45¢**  
When the family goes on vacation, Clifford, the BIG dog, gets so lonely he sets out to find them.
- CODES & SECRET WRITING\***  
Herbert Zim  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)** **Paper 50¢**  
Guide for deciphering codes, etc.
- THE COUNTRY CAT**  
Norman Bridwell  
**Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3** **Paper 45¢**  
Story of a cat who moves to the city and finally becomes the friend of a little boy.
- CROSSWORDS FOR TEENAGERS\***  
Murray Rockowitz  
**Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest)** **Paper 35¢**  
Vocabulary developer.
- THE CURIOUS COW\***  
Esther Meeks  
**Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3** **Paper 60¢**  
Katy the Cow is incurably curious.
- CURIOUS GEORGE\***  
H. A. Rey  
**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4** **Paper 50¢**  
The juvenile classic about a mischief-making monkey and his escapades. All of the Curious George books are very popular.
- CURIOUS GEORGE GETS A MEDAL\***  
H. A. Rey  
**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4** **Paper 50¢**  
The little monkey takes a trip into space.
- CURIOUS GEORGE GOES TO THE HOSPITAL\***  
H. A. Rey  
**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4** **Paper 75¢**  
Especially good for children who are apprehensive about hospitals.
- CURIOUS GEORGE RIDES A BIKE\***  
H. A. Rey  
**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4** **Paper 50¢**  
More monkey business as Curious George sets off on a new bike and runs head on into a traveling circus.
- CURIOUS GEORGE TAKES A JOB\***  
H. A. Rey  
**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4** **Paper 50¢**  
George finds work in a restaurant kitchen, tangles with some spaghetti, and ends up a movie star.
- DANNY DUNN AND THE ANTI-GRAVITY PAINT\***  
Williams and Abrashkin  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)** **Paper 35¢**  
Science facts woven into the story.

- DANNY DUNN AND THE HOMEWORK MACHINE\***  
*Williams and Abrashkin*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 45¢**  
Danny works wonders with an electronic brain.
- DID YOU EVER SEE?\***  
*Walter Einsel*  
**Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3 Paper 45¢**  
"Did you ever see a cat . . . bat?"; plus 13 other absurd animal situations. Lets children guess at rhymes.
- DINOSAURS AND MORE DINOSAURS\***  
*Jean Craig*  
**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Paper 50¢**  
Information on 46 dinosaurs with illustrations.
- DOLPHINS\***  
*Mickie Compere*  
**Reading Gr. 3-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Paper 45¢**  
Information about dolphins.
- DO YOU WANT TO SEE SOMETHING?\***  
*Eve Merriam*  
**Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3 Paper 35¢**  
Picture book for the beginning reader.
- EDDIE'S PAY DIRT\***  
*Carolyn Haywood*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 35¢**  
About a boy—one of those "fanatical collectors"—who is sure something in his collection will pay off.
- EL BLANCO: THE LEGEND OF THE WHITE STALLION**  
*Rutherford Montgomery*  
**Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢**  
Story about the dangerous life of a wild white stallion. From the Disney TV film.
- ELLEN TEBBITS\***  
*Beverly Cleary*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**  
Ellen and her best friend have a tiff, then make up.
- ENCYCLOPEDIA BROWN\***  
*Donald Sobol*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 45¢**  
A ten-year-old genius solves all the crime in his hometown.
- ENCYCLOPEDIA BROWN STRIKES AGAIN\***  
*Donald Sobol*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 45¢**  
Encyclopedia opens up his own detective agency, and turns in some astounding feats of successful sleuthing.
- THE ENORMOUS EGG\***  
*Oliver Butterworth*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**  
Tale of a huge egg that hatches into a dinosaur and his owner's troubles in raising him.
- THE FAMILY NOBODY WANTED**  
*Helen Doss*  
**Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢**  
Story of a minister and his wife who adopt twelve "unadoptable" children, many of mixed races.
- FIRST DAYS OF THE WORLD**  
*Ames and Wylar*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**  
Book about the beginnings of our planet and the life upon it.
- FIRST MEN IN THE WORLD\***  
*Anne Terry White*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**  
A story that spans a million years—the story of the first men in the world.
- FOLLOW MY LEADER**  
*James B. Garfield*  
**Cir. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**  
Story of a young boy's adjustment to blindness with the help of his Seeing Eye Dog.
- FOR LAUGHING OUT LOUD\***  
*Herman Masin*  
**Cir. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper 45¢**  
Collection of funny football stories.
- THE FORGOTTEN DOOR**  
*Alexander Key*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 45¢**  
Science fiction—a mysterious boy from outer space learns the best and worst of our civilization.
- FORTUNATELY\***  
*Remy Charlip*  
**Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3 Paper 50¢**  
Nonsense tale about Ned, whose fortunes see-saw rapidly from good (Fortunately . . .) to bad (Unfortunately . . .).
- FROM EARTH TO THE MOON\***  
*Jules Verne*  
**Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper 45¢**  
Science fiction. 1865 classic predicts space travel, astronauts, and a man-made satellite.
- FUN WITH PUZZLES\***  
*Joseph Leeming*  
**Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper 45¢**  
Pen-and-pencil, and paper-and-scissors puzzles as well as tricky questions.
- GEORGIE\***  
*Robert Bright*  
**Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3 Paper 45¢**  
Georgie, the friendly little ghost, goes on a haunting quest.
- GENTLE BEN\***  
*Walt Morey*  
**Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢**  
A lonely teenager adopts a pet bear. Basis of the TV show and movie.
- THE GHOST ROCK MYSTERY\***  
*Mary C. Jane*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**  
Brother and sister spend the summer in a house haunted by a very real threat.
- GHOST TOWN ADVENTURE\***  
*Rutherford Montgomery*  
**Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 35¢**  
Lively family revives ghost town.
- THE GREAT WHALES\***  
*Herbert S. Zim*  
**Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 35¢**  
Picture-filled science book about large mammals.
- THE GREEN TURTLE MYSTERY**  
*Ellery Queen*  
**Gr. 6-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**  
Junior Boy detective in a mystery thriller.

- GRIMM'S FAIRY TALES  
*Nora Kramer, editor*  
**Reading Gr. 4-6, Interest Gr. K-6 Paper 50¢**  
Twenty tales: Snow White and Rose Red, King Thrushbeard, Tom Thumb, Rumpelstiltskin and more.
- GRIN AND BEAR IT\*  
*Lichty*  
**Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper 35¢**  
Syndicated cartoonist lampoons the mod scene—space travel, automation, education, advertising and hippies.
- THE HAPPY EGG  
*Ruth Krauss*  
**Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3 Paper 45¢**  
Picture story about how a happy egg hatches out as a happy bird.
- HAROLD AND THE PURPLE CRAYON  
*Crockett Johnson*  
**Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3 Paper 35¢**  
Fantasy about a boy who draws real things with his wonderful purple crayon.
- HEIDI\*  
*Johanna Spyri*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**  
Story of the Swiss mountain girl.
- HENRY HUGGINS\*  
*Beverly Cleary*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 35¢**  
Eight-year-old Henry and his dog Ribsy get into predicaments.
- HENRY AND THE CLUBHOUSE\*  
*Beverly Cleary*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**  
More adventures of Henry as he and his friends build a clubhouse.
- HERCULES AND OTHER TALES FROM GREEK MYTHS\*  
*Olivia E. Coolidge, editor*  
**Gr. 6-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 35¢**  
Retelling of the classic legends.
- HI DIDDLE DIDDLE\*  
*Nola Langner*  
**Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3 Paper 50¢**  
Collection of 42 Mother Goose rhymes, most of them familiar.
- HIGH-FLYING KITES\*  
*John Peterson*  
**Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢**  
About strange and interesting kites and how to make them out of pieces of plastic and some straws.
- HOMER PRICE\*  
*Robert McCloskey*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**  
Humorous adventures of an American boy.
- HOW ANIMALS SLEEP  
*Millicent Selsam*  
**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Paper 35¢**  
This picture book illustrates and explains the sleeping habits of 24 kinds of animals.
- HOW BIG IS BIG?\**H. and N. Schneider*  
**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Paper 50¢**  
The authors explore concepts of size, from stars to atoms, and help a child see them in relation to himself.
- HOW TO BE A NATURE DETECTIVE\*  
*Millicent Selsam*  
**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Paper 50¢**  
Nature-study picture book helps sharpen youngster's observations.
- HOW TO CARE FOR YOUR DOG\*  
*Jean Bethell*  
**Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 45¢**  
First days at home, feeding, housebreaking, grooming, and training.
- HOW TO STAR IN BASEBALL\*  
*Herman L. Masin*  
**Gr. 4-10 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**
- HOW TO STAR IN BASKETBALL\*  
*Herman L. Masin*  
**Gr. 4-10 (Reading and Interest) Paper 35¢**
- HOW TO STAR IN FOOTBALL\*  
*Herman L. Masin*  
**Gr. 4-10 (Reading and Interest) Paper 35¢**
- HOW TO STAR IN SWIMMING & DIVING\*  
*Charles Batterman*  
**Gr. 4-10 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢**
- HOW TO STAR IN TRACK AND FIELD\*  
*Herman L. Masin*  
**Gr. 4-10 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**
- IN THE FOREST\*  
*Marie Ets*  
**Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3 Paper 50¢**  
An imaginative small boy goes for a walk in the forest with a procession of lively animals.
- THE INVISIBLE MAN\*  
*H. G. Wells*  
**Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper 45¢**  
A tale of a mad scientist who discovers the secret of making himself invisible.
- IT'S LIKE THIS, CAT  
*Emily Neville*  
**Gr. 6-10 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**  
Newberry Award-winner about a big-city teenage boy's adventures and problems.
- IS THIS YOU?\**Ruth Krauss & Crockett Johnson*  
**Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3 Paper 50¢**  
This picture book asks children questions about themselves and encourages them to draw their answers.
- JOKES AND MORE JOKES\*  
*Patricia Lauber, editor*  
**Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper 45¢**  
From Scholastic Magazines.
- JOSEPH AND THE COAT OF MANY COLORS  
*Lavinia Derwent*  
**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Paper 50¢**  
A version of the Old Testament story.
- A JOURNEY TO THE CENTER OF THE EARTH\*  
*Jules Verne*  
**Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper 45¢**  
Adventure into prehistoric times—beneath the earth's crust.



**JUNIOR SCIENCE BOOK OF PENGUINS\****Particia Lauber***Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Paper 35¢**

Factual exploration of penguin life—their habitat, migration habits and customs.

**KENNY'S MONKEY\****Susan Singer***Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3 Paper 45¢**

Story about Kenny's monkey who can do everything he and his friends do—except read.

**KING OF THE WIND\****Marguerite Henry***Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢**

Newberry Medal-winner about legendary forefather of Man O' War and other great thoroughbreds.

**LAUGH YOUR HEAD OFF\****Helen Alpert, editor***Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper 35¢**

Jokes and cartoons for and about teenagers.

**THE LEMONADE TRICK\****Scott Corbett***Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 35¢**

Kerby's strange chemistry set produces magic and miracles.

**LET'S BE ENEMIES\****Janice May Udry***Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3 Paper 60¢**

Story of two best friends who decide to be enemies.

**LET'S FIND OUT ABOUT HEAT, WEATHER AND AIR\****H. and N. Schneider***Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 45¢**

Basic scientific facts, plus easy experiments with heat, cold and air.

**LET'S FIND OUT ABOUT THE MOON\****Martha and Charles Shapp***Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 45¢**

Information about the moon.

**THE LIFE AND WORDS OF JOHN F. KENNEDY\****James Wood & editors of Country Beautiful Magazine***Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢**

Biography with photographs and quotations.

**LITTLE WITCH\****Anna E. Bennett***Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Paper 35¢**

Minx, a witch's daughter, sneaks off to school.

**LOOK OUT, MRS. DOODLEPUNK***Dorothy L. Dodworth***Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3 Paper 35¢**

Strained personal relations between Mrs. Doodlepunk (age 7) and Mr. Frizzbey (age 8) make a funny story.

**LUCKY BOOK OF RIDDLES\****Eva Moore***Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Paper 35¢**

Illustrations add to the fun of these easy-to-read riddles.

**LUCKY SEW-IT-YOURSELF BOOK\****C. & W. Sokol***Gr. 3-5 (Reading and Interest) Paper 35¢**

Simple projects for beginners, with step-by-step illustrations, provide practice in following directions.

**MADELINE\****Ludwig Bemelmans***Reading Gr. 3-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Paper 60¢**

Modern classic about the smallest of 12 girls in Miss Clavel's Paris boarding school.

**MADELINE'S RESCUE\****Ludwig Bemelmans***Reading Gr. 3-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Paper 60¢**

Madeline is rescued by a dog who becomes the pet of Miss Clavel's boarding school.

**MAGIC MADE EASY\****Larry Kettelkamp***Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**

Easy magic with props found at home.

**MAGNETS AND HOW TO USE THEM\****Tillie S. Pine and Joseph Levine***Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**

Experiments children can do themselves with the miniature magnet enclosed.

**THE MARVELOUS LAND OF OZ***L. Frank Baum***Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**

Sequel to the classic, THE WIZARD OF OZ.

**MICKEY'S MAGNET\****Franklyn M. Branley & Eleanor K. Vaughan***Gr. 2-4 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**

Mickey learns about magnets—including how to make his own! Magnet comes with each book.

**THE MIDDLE SISTER\****Miriam E. Mason***Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**

About a shy little girl who wants to be brave and finally succeeds.

**THE MIGHTY HUNTER\****B. & E. Hader***Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3 Paper 50¢**

Little Brave Heart thinks hunting is more fun than school—until he meets Big Grizzly Bear.

**MISTY OF CHINCOTEAGUE\****Marguerite Henry***Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**

Horse story set in the islands off the coast of Virginia.

**MORE HOMER PRICE\****Robert McCloskey***Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**

More adventures of Homer, his friends, and Uncle Ulysses.

**MYSTERIOUS ISLAND\****Jules Verne***Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**

Science fiction.

**MYSTERY AT SHADOW POND\****Mary C. Jane***Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 45¢**

In search for some "stolen" letters of a famous artist, the children meet and grow to understand a variety of people.

**MYSTERY OF THE SILENT FRIENDS***Robin Gottlieb***Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢**

Girls' mystery involving a secret message and an unusual treasure hunt.

- THE NEWSTIME FUN TIME BOOK  
*Elvira Donahue, editor*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)** Paper 35¢  
Riddles, jokes and humor.
- NOBODY LISTENS TO ANDREW\*  
*Elizabeth Guilfoile*  
**Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3** Paper 35¢  
Andrew finally gets somebody to listen to him.
- NOTHING TO DO\*  
*Russell Hoban*  
**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4** Paper 45¢  
How Walter Possum solves the childhood problem of "nothing to do," with help of his father.
- OLAF READS\*  
*Joan Lexau*  
**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4** Paper 35¢  
Olaf has misadventures while learning to read.
- ON THE BEACH\*  
*Nevil Shute*  
**Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest)** Paper 60¢  
Science fiction novel about the aftermath of the atomic war that destroys mankind.
- PAUL BUNYAN SWINGS HIS AXE\*  
*Dell J. McCormick*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)** Paper 45¢  
Tales about the giant woodsman and his Blue Ox.
- PIONEER GERM FIGHTERS\*  
*Nevin Sullivan*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)** Paper 45¢  
Work for 12 scientists who conquered some of mankind's most deadly diseases.
- PIPPY LONGSTOCKING\*  
*Astrid Lindgren*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)** Paper 45¢  
Doings of an impish "supergirl."
- PIPPY GOES ON BOARD  
*Astrid Lindgren*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)** Paper 35¢  
Further adventures of Pippi Longstocking.
- PIPPY IN THE SOUTH SEAS\*  
*Astrid Lindgren*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)** Paper 45¢  
Pippi invades a tropical island.
- PLENTY OF RIDDLES\*  
*William Wiesner*  
**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4** Paper 35¢  
Pocket-sized collection offers more than 60 riddles.
- THE POP-MAKERS  
*Caroline Silver*  
**Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest)** Paper 35¢  
Inside British rock n' roll and facts about top performers—private lives and public successes, interviews and photos.
- MR. POPPER'S PENGUINS\*  
*R. & F. Atwater*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)** Paper 45¢  
About Mr. Popper's problems with 12 mischievous Antarctic penguin guests.
- PROJECT BOOK FOR BOYS AND GIRLS\*  
*Leonore Klein*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)** Paper 35¢  
Activities and projects.
- PROVE IT!\*  
*Wylar and Ames*  
**Gr. 2-4 (Reading and Interest)** Paper 45¢  
Easy-to-do science experiments using ordinary household items.
- RABBIT AND SKUNK AND THE BIG FIGHT\*  
*Carla Stevens*  
**Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3** Paper 45¢  
Belligerent Skunk decides to help reluctant Rabbit stand up for grazing rights.
- RABBIT AND SKUNK AND SCARY ROCK\*  
*Carla Stevens*  
**Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3** Paper 35¢  
The innocent-looking rock Rabbit and Skunk choose as a resting place makes fierce roaring noises.
- RABBIT AND SKUNK AND SPOOKS\*  
*Carla Stevens*  
**Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3** Paper 45¢  
Rabbit and Skunk dress up in Halloween costumes to scare people—but someone comes to the door to spook them.
- REMARKABLE RAMSEY: THE TALKING DOG\*  
*Barbara Rinkoff*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)** Paper 45¢  
Story about a talking dog who helps a lonely boy overcome his shyness.
- REVOLT ON ALPHA C\*  
*Robert Silverberg*  
**Gr. 5-8 (Reading and Interest)** Paper 50¢  
Science-fiction about space war.
- RICH CAT, POOR CAT\*  
*Bernard Waber*  
**Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3** Paper 75¢  
Pictures on every page draw comparisons of the lives and fortunes of two very different kinds of cats.
- THE ROAD TO AGRA\*  
*Aimee Sommerfelt*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)** Paper 45¢  
Story, set in India, of the journey made by Maya and her brother to save Maya's failing sight.
- ROBERT FRANCIS WEATHERBEE\*  
*Munro Leaf*  
**Gr. 1-3 (Reading and Interest)** Paper 45¢  
The boy who wouldn't go to school.
- RUNAWAY ALICE\*  
*Frances Salomon Murphy*  
**Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest)** Paper 35¢  
An orphan finally finds the "right" foster home.
- THE RUNAWAY ROBOT\*  
*del Rey*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)** Paper 50¢  
Tale about a robot's odyssey through space.
- SEA STAR: ORPHAN OF CHINCOTEAGUE\*  
*Marguerite Henry*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)** Paper 60¢  
Two children struggle to save the life of an orphan colt.

- SEARCH FOR A LIVING FOSSIL\*  
*Eleanor Clymer*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 45¢**  
True scientific "detective story" about the search for a strange "fish with legs" (a coelacanth), once thought extinct for seventy million years.
- THE SECRET PLACE AND OTHER POEMS\*  
*Dorothy Aldis*  
**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Paper 60¢**  
Poetry-picture book of 30 verses which reflect a child's every-day experiences.
- THE SECRET STORY OF PUEBLO BONITO\*  
*Mary Elting and Michael Folsom*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 35¢**  
Archeologists uncover a buried city in the U.S. Southwest. Introduction to archeology.
- SECRET UNDER THE SEA  
*Gordon R. Dickson*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 45¢**  
A boy and his pet dolphin solve a mystery at an underwater research station in the year 2013.
- SECRETS OF THE ANIMAL WORLD\*  
*James A. O'Donnell, Paul McElaney & Raymond Taylor*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 45¢**  
Facts about dozens of diverse creatures.
- SEVEN VOYAGES OF SINBAD AND OTHER TALES FROM THE ARABIAN NIGHTS\*  
retold by *Gladys Davidson*  
**Reading Gr. 4-7, Interest Gr. K-7 Paper 50¢**  
Favorite stories retold.
- SEWING IS FUN\*  
*Ruth Paul*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 45¢**  
Dozens of things to make.
- THE SHAGGY DOG\*  
*Elizabeth L. Griffin*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**  
Screenplay-into-book adaptation of Walt Disney's zany spy movie.
- SOME THINGS ARE SCARY\*  
*Florence P. Heide*  
**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Paper 45¢**  
Cartoons poke fun at dark rooms, fearsome insects and strange grownups.
- SPOOKY MAGIC\*  
*Larry Kettelkamp*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 45¢**  
Step-by-step illustrated instructions for young magic-trickers. Useful and fun.
- STORY ABOUT PING\*  
*Marjorie Flack*  
**Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3 Paper 50¢**  
Ping, a duckling who lives on a Chinese river boat, learns after many adventures that "home is best of all."
- THE STORY OF BEN FRANKLIN\*  
*Eve Merriam*  
**Gr. 3-5 (Reading and Interest) Paper 45¢**  
A picture of Benjamin Franklin and his times.
- THE STORY OF CAVES\*  
*Dorothy Sterling*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 45¢**  
Authentic information on caves: how they are formed, their plant and animal life.
- THE STORY OF FERDINAND\*  
*Munro Leaf*  
**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Paper 50¢**  
How a flower-loving bull, reluctant to fight in the bullring, gets his way in the end.
- THE STORY OF HOLLY AND IVY\*  
*Rumer Godden*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 45¢**  
Story of a poor orphan girl, a lonely doll and a policeman's wife who find one another on Christmas Eve.
- THE STORY OF THOMAS ALVA EDISON, INVENTOR: WIZARD OF MENLO PARK\*  
*Micki Compere*  
**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Paper 45¢**  
The life of the great inventor, combining biography, history, adventure and science for young readers.
- STRANGELY ENOUGH  
*C. B. Colby*  
**Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢**  
More than 80 short sketches about apparitions and spirits, flying saucers, mysterious disappearances.
- A SUNDAE WITH JUDY\*  
*Frieda Friedman*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 35¢**  
With a setting in New York City, the story centers around eleven-year-old Judy who leads a group of children of all races to put on a show to earn money for a poor family in the neighborhood.
- TALES FROM THE GREEN FAIRY BOOK\*  
*Andrew Lang, editor*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 35¢**  
Eleven favorite fairy tales.
- TALES FROM THE RED FAIRY BOOK\*  
*Andrew Lang, editor*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 35¢**  
More tales in this folklore series.
- THAT'S WHAT FRIENDS ARE FOR\*  
*Florence Heide & Sylvia Van Clief*  
**Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3 Paper 75¢**  
Theodore the elephant's tribulations teach him a lesson in friendship.
- THREE-DOLLAR MULE\*  
*Clyde R. Bulla*  
**Gr. 2-4 (Reading and Interest) Paper 45¢**  
Don must choose between a troublesome mule he loves and a beautiful thoroughbred horse.
- THREE STORIES FROM WINNIE THE POOH\*  
*A. A. Milne*  
**Reading Gr. 3-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Paper 35¢**  
Well illustrated and good size print.
- THE TIME MACHINE AND OTHER STORIES\*  
*H. G. Wells*  
**Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper 45¢**  
A science fiction "journey into the far distant future," plus three other science fantasies.

- TOBY TYLER  
*James Otis*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)** Paper 50¢  
Circus story.
- TOM SAWYER, DETECTIVE\*  
*Mark Twain*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)** Paper 50¢  
Tom and Huck solve a midnight murder mystery—without a corpse.
- TONY'S TREASURE HUNT\*  
*H. & J. Peterson*  
**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4** Paper 35¢  
Easy-to-read story with easy-to-solve codes.
- WAGGLES AND THE DOG CATCHER\*  
*Marion B. Cook*  
**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4** Paper 45¢  
Waggles leads the dog catcher on a merry chase that ends happily for everyone—except the dog catcher.
- THE WAR OF THE WORLDS\*  
*H. G. Wells*  
**Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest)** Paper 50¢  
Science fiction about the menace from Mars.
- WHAT DO YOU SAY, DEAR?\**Sesyle Joslin*  
**Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3** Paper 45¢  
Picture book on good manners.
- WHAT MAKES AN ORCHESTRA\*  
*Jan Balet*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)** Paper 50¢  
Pictures and text about instruments that make up an orchestra.
- WHAT'S INSIDE? THE STORY OF AN EGG THAT HATCHED\*  
*May Garellick*  
**Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3** Paper 60¢  
Step-by-step photo story of a gosling hatching.
- WHERE HAVE YOU BEEN?\**Margaret Brown*  
**Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3** Paper 35¢  
Simple verse about familiar birds and animals.
- WHITE SAILS TO CHINA\*  
*Clyde Bulla*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)** Paper 35¢  
Story of a young boy in clipper ship days.
- THE WITCH NEXT DOOR\*  
*Norman Bridwell*  
**Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3** Paper 35¢  
About a next-door neighbor who turns out to be a very special kind of witch.
- THE WIZARD OF OZ\*  
*L. Frank Baum*  
**Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest)** Paper 50¢  
Illustrated fantasy.
- WONDERS OF THE HUMAN BODY\*  
*Anthony Ravielli*  
**Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest)** Paper 50¢  
Facts about the human machine. Drawings.
- WORD GAMES AND PUZZLES\*  
*Murray Rockowitz*  
**Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest)** Paper 35¢  
Hundreds of codes, anagrams, acrostics and other games of varying difficulty.
- THE WRIGHT BROTHERS AT KITTY HAWK\*  
*Donald Sobol*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)** Paper 45¢  
About the three years of trial and error before their successful flight.
- YELLOW EYES  
*Rutherford Montgomery*  
**Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest)** Paper 50¢  
Tale of a powerful, wily mountain lion in wild mountain country.
- YOUNG BASEBALL CHAMPIONS\*  
*Steve Gelman*  
**Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest)** Paper 50¢  
Ten biographies of major league players who reached early stardom. Complete major league records of each.
- YOUNG OLYMPIC CHAMPIONS\*  
*Steve Gelman*  
**Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest)** Paper 45¢  
Victories of 11 Olympic champions, most still in their teens.
- YOUR OWN JOKE BOOK\*  
*Gertrude Crampton*  
**Gr. 6-8 (Reading and Interest)** Paper 45¢  
Dozens of limericks, wisecracks, jokes, stories, riddles, puzzles and tongue twisters.
- ZANY ZOO\*  
*Norman Bridwell*  
**Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3** Paper 50¢  
The zookeeper's wife provides curtains for the lions and perfume for the monkeys. But Timmy manages to save the zoo from her "woman's touch."
- ZERO TO ZILLIONS: THE ARROW BOOK OF NUMBERS\*  
*Irwin Weiss*  
**Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest)** Paper 35¢  
Puzzles, games and activities reveal the excitement of numbers and basic math concepts.
- THE VIKING PRESS, INC.
- AMERICAN TALL TALES (Seafarer Books)  
*Adrien Stailenburg*  
**Gr. 4-8 (Reading and Interest)** Paper 65¢  
Eight tales about America's folk heroes, including Paul Bunyan, Pecos Bill and Davy Crockett.
- BEAR PARTY (Seafarer Books)\*  
*William Pene duBois*  
**Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3** Paper 75¢  
The action takes place in Koala Park, where real Teddy bears live in trees. This is what happened when the wise old bear made a plan to stop the quarreling among the Koalas in this Australian park.
- BLUEBERRIES FOR SAL (Seafarer Books)\*  
*Robert McCloskey*  
**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4** Paper 65¢  
Mistaken identity among human and bear families in Maine in a story about a little girl and a bear cub.
- BUTTONS (Seafarer Books)\*  
*Tom Robinson*  
**Reading Gr. 3-4, Interest Gr. K-4** Paper 65¢  
The saga of an alley cat who became a gentleman.
- CROW BOY\*  
*Taro Yashima*  
**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4** Paper 75¢  
Story of a shy boy who wins friends in his own unique way.

DANDELION (Seafarer Books)\*  
*Don Freeman*  
**Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3 Paper 65¢ Hard \$3.19**  
 A loveable raffish lion learns that clothes do not make the gentleman.

FLIP (Seafarer Books)\*  
*Wesley Dennis*  
**Reading Gr. 3-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Paper 65¢**  
 Story of a frolicsome colt.

FLIP AND THE MORNING (Seafarer Books)\*  
*Wesley Dennis*  
**Reading Gr. 3-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Paper 65¢**  
 Another story of the colt.

JOCK'S ISLAND (Seafarer Books)  
*Elizabeth Coatsworth*  
**Gr. 6-10 (Reading and Interest) Paper 65¢**  
 A border collie and his flock are left alone on a volcanic island.

JUNKET (Seafarer Books)\*  
*Anna H. White*  
**Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢**  
 The story of a dog named Junket who knew how to live in the country and of a family that did not know how until Junket taught them.

MAKE WAY FOR DUCKLINGS (Seafarer Books)\*  
*Robert McCloskey*  
**Reading Gr. 3-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Paper 65¢**  
 A story of a family of ducks looking for a home.

MISS HICKORY (Seafarer Books)\*  
*Carolyn Sherwin Bailey*  
**Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 65¢**  
 A fantasy about a country doll made of twigs, with a hickory nut for a head.

MOUSE HOUSE (Seafarer Books)\*  
*Rumer Godden*  
**Reading Gr. 3-5, Interest Gr. 2-5 Paper 75¢**  
 Story of a mouse family with a housing problem.

NORMAN THE DOORMAN (Seafarer Books)\*  
*Don Freeman*  
**Reading Gr. 3-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Paper 75¢**  
 Story of an ingenious mouse who won an art contest with his creation made from mousetraps.

OBADIAH THE BOLD (Seafarer Books)\*  
*Brinton Turkle*  
**Reading Gr. 3-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Paper 75¢**  
 Inspired by his shiny new spyglass, a little Quaker boy of long-ago Nantucket, dreams of becoming a fearless pirate.

OH, WHAT NONSENSE (Seafarer Books)  
*William Cole*  
**Reading Gr. 3-6, Interest Gr. K-6 Paper 65¢**  
 Collection of nonsense poetry.

PIPPY LONGSTOCKING (Seafarer Books)  
*Astrid Lindgren*  
**Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢**  
 A story of Pippi who lives without any grownups in a little house at the edge of the village.

PLAY WITH ME (Seafarer Books)  
*Marie Hall Ets*  
**Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3 Paper 75¢**  
 Paper and pictures reflect a little girl's changing moods and the way she found to make friends with the forest animals.

WASHINGTON SQUARE PRESS

BIG BLUE ISLAND (Archway Paperback)\*  
*Wilson Gage*  
**Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**  
 Brought up in a big city, Darrell, an orphan, is unhappy in his new home—a shack on a wilderness island in the Tennessee River—until an accident changes his outlook.

BIG MUTT (Archway Paperback)\*  
*John Reese*  
**Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢**  
 A dog story with adventure set in the sheep-raising country of North Dakota.

DAUGHTER OF THE MOUNTAINS (Archway Paperback)\*  
*Louise Rankin*  
**Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**  
 A Tibetan girl's journey to rescue her beloved red-gold terrier.

THE DEVIL AND DANIEL WEBSTER AND OTHER STORIES (Archway Paperback)\*  
*Stephen Vincent Benet*  
**Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**  
 Three Yankee anecdote parables that are enjoyable.

HAWAIIAN TREASURE (Archway Books)\*  
*Vanya Oakes*  
**Gr. 6-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**  
 Life on a Pacific Island from a boy's view with descriptions and commentary on interracial problems.

THE GHOST OF FIVE OWL FARM (Archway Paperback)\*  
*Wilson Gage*  
**Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**  
 Ted and his cousins explore the mysterious goings-on in an old barn.

LIZA OF THE HUNDREDFOLD (Archway Paperback)\*  
*Elizabeth Lansing*  
**Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**  
 A girl who wanted to be a boy saves the situation when a violent feud erupts among the neighbors along Mather Creek in the backlands of the Kentucky mountains.

THE LOST KINGDOM (Archway Paperback)\*  
*Chester Bryant*  
**Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢**  
 A boy in the heart of the jungle in India braves hazards to solve an ancient mystery.

MARCO POLO (Archway Paperback)\*  
*Manuel Komroff*  
**Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢**  
 His adventures in the exotic East, the world of Kublai Kahn, began when Marco was 17.

MISS OSBORNER-THE-MOP\*  
*Wilson Gage*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**  
 A story of fantasy—a dust mop that's brought to life by magic and refuses to go back to the closet.

RUN, WESTY, RUN (Archway Paperback)\*  
*Gudrun Alcock*  
**Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**  
 A city boy's need for freedom, space and privacy lead him to run away and experience violence and tragedy.

THE SECRETS OF CROSSBONE HILL (Archway Paperback)\*  
*Wilson Gage*  
**Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**  
 David and Kathy explore a dark and foreboding swamp in South Carolina to solve a mystery.

THE SILENT STORM (Archway Paperback)  
*Brown & Crone*  
**Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**  
The story of Annie Sullivan the courageous teacher of Helen Keller.

THE TRUE STORY OF OKEE THE OTTER (Archway Paperback)\*  
*Dorothy Wisbeski*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢**  
The story of bringing up a wild otter.

WHITE WATER, STILL WATER (Archway Paperback)\*  
*J. Allen Bosworth*  
**Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**  
A tale of the adventures of a young boy who faced the harsh practical problems of survival in the wilderness.

WILLY WONG: AMERICAN (Archway Books)\*  
*Vanya Cakes*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**  
The struggle and heartaches of a Chinese boy in his effort to be recognized as a 100% American boy by his classmates is interwoven with racial pride and the family's respect for their own customs and traditions.

YOUNG MAN IN THE WHITE HOUSE, JOHN FITZGERALD KENNEDY (Archway Paperback)\*  
*I. E. Levine*  
**Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢**  
The book begins with J. F. Kennedy's childhood struggle to overcome illness and match the achievements of an older brother and continues through till his tragic death.

**WESTERN PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.**

BEGINNING READERS (Golden Press)\*  
**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Paper 39¢**  
This is a series, sample titles are listed: *Belling the Cat; A Pickle for a Nickle; Just For Fun; Little Black Puppy; Jonathan and the Dragon; Look, Look A Clown; George and the Gentle Giant; The Large and Crowley Bear.*

FINDING OUT ABOUT SCIENCE SERIES (Golden Press)\*  
**Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**  
This is a popular well-illustrated series, the titles of which are

listed. *Chemistry by Experiment, Engines, Sound, Our Living World, Light and Color, The Telephone, Electricity, The Seasons, Wealth from the Ground, Atoms and Atomic Energy, Earthquakes and Volcanoes.*

GOLDEN PICTURE DICTIONARY (Golden Press)\*  
*Lillian Moore*  
**Gr. 1-4 (Reading and Interest) Paper 69¢**  
Planned as first dictionary for the child to read by himself.

GOLDEN STAMP BOOKS (Golden Press)\*  
**Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest Level) Paper 59¢**  
This is a series of activity books, sample titles of which are listed: *Airplanes, Birds, Bible Stories, Wonders of the World, Animals of the Past, Zoo Animals.*

LITTLE GOLDEN BOOKS (Golden Press)\*  
**Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3 Inexpensive Hard 29¢**  
This is a popular series. Titles, samples of which are listed, are subject to change by the publisher. *ABC Rhymes, Animal Friends, The Color Kittens, How to Tell Time, The Little Engine that Could, The Little Golden ABC, Tootle, A Visit to the Children's Zoo, Donald Duck, Snow White, Three Little Pigs, Mary Poppins, Cinderella.*

MERRIGOLD (Golden Press)\*  
**Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3 Paper 25¢**  
This is a series of activity books. Titles, samples of which are listed, are subject to change by the publishers. *Dinosaurs; Finger Plays; Here Comes Spring; How Long It It?; Look, See and Do; The Merry Alphabet Writing Book; Pets; Show and Tell.*

SHAPE BOOKS (Golden Press)\*  
**Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3 Paper 29¢**  
This is a popular series. Titles, samples of which are listed below, are subject to change by the publisher. *The Baby Animal Book, The Bear Book, The Boat Book, Chitty Chitty Bang Bang, The Dog Book, The Donald Duck Book, The Elephant Book, The Farm Book, The Hat Book, The Horse Book, The Jungle Book, The Little Kiddles Book, The Mickey Mouse Book, The Nest Book, The Cockpik Book, The Peepul Pals Book, The Squirrel Book, The Sign Book, The Sunshine Book, The Tiger Book, The Truck and Bus Book, The Cat Book.*

## **INTRODUCTION TO SPECIAL BOOKLIST FOR ETHNIC GROUPS**

There are very few paperbacks or other inexpensive books published for black, Spanish-speaking, or American Indian children of elementary school age. Because of this, we have listed hardbound books as well as paperbacks. In the elementary sections, we have listed a fairly comprehensive list of books currently being published with the exception of graded readers or other text-type material.

The titles that have been used in RIF programs are indicated by asterisks. The graded ranges for reading and interest have been provided only as guides. Very often a book will be interesting and enjoyable for readers of other grades as well. In the final analysis, the judgment will depend on the booklist user and his familiarity with the environment his program is serving. Where books are published in paperback, we have indicated the publisher and the price of the hardbound editions when this information was available to us.

Our search for books pertinent to this list has continued up to the deadline. We would appreciate information of additional titles that would be relevant to the list. Please tell us about them so they can be included not only in our card file but also in future supplemental lists.

17/18

# Special Book List for Ethnic Groups

## BLACK ELEMENTARY

### AFRO-AM PUBLISHING CO.

GREAT NEGROES: PAST AND PRESENT  
*Russell Adams, editor*

**Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$5.95**  
150 illustrated biographies in color, documented.

### AMERICAN FRIENDS SERVICE COMMITTEE

CANDLES IN THE DARK  
*Brinton, McWhirter, and Schroeder, editors*

**Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$1.75**  
An anthology of stories focusing on people who put their beliefs about brotherhood into practice.

### ARIEL BOOKS (Farrar Straus & Co., Inc.)

ALMENA'S DOGS  
*Regina Woody*

**Gr. 5-10 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.25**  
Although her family's lease keeps her from having a dog of her own, Almena, a young black girl, gets satisfaction in caring for other people's pets.

### ASSOCIATION PRESS

MY HAPPY DAYS  
*Jane D. Shackelford*

**Reading Gr. 3-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Hard \$2.65**  
Describes the daily experiences, in photographs, of a little black boy of a middle class family.

### THE ASSOCIATED PUBLISHERS

THE CHILD'S STORY OF THE NEGRO  
*Jane D. Shackelford*

**Reading Gr. 5-6, Interest Gr. 3-6 Hard \$3.50**  
Myths, biography, history, folktales and art written to be read to primary children by the teacher. Independent activities for mature readers.

NEGRO ART, MUSIC AND RHYME  
*Helen A. Whiting*

**Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper \$1.40**  
Many illustrations, easy text.

NEGRO FOLK TALES  
*Helen A. Whiting*

**Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper \$1.40**  
Collections of folk tales with illustrations.

NEGRO POETS AND THEIR POEMS  
*Robert Kerlin*

**Gr. 5-12 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.25**  
Commentary on poets and their works and under what circumstances they wrote. Biographical sketches and some pictures of poets. Nonsense rhymes included.

WORD PICTURES OF THE GREAT  
*Roy & Derncott*

**Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$4.50**  
Story biographies of black people not often found in other books.

### ATHENEUM PUBLISHERS

AND WHAT OF YOU, JOSEPHINE CHARLOTTE?  
*Elizabeth Witheridge*

**Gr. 5-12 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$4.25**  
The story of a slave girl struggling in the early 1800's for life and love comes out of the author's own family history.

BLACK FAIRY TALES  
*Terry Berger*

**Gr. 4-10 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$4.75**  
Ten stories retold gathered by those who traveled in South Africa long ago.

THE JAZZ MAN  
*Mary Hays Weik*

**Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.50**  
A nine year old crippled black boy is abandoned for a time by his discouraged mother and jobless father. In a dream he imagines visiting the Jazz man across the way where he finds warmth and laughter. There is a happy ending to this picture of poverty.

JENNIFER, HECATE, MACBETH, WM. MCKINLEY, AND ME,  
ELIZABETH  
*E. L. Konigsburg*

**Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.50**  
Elizabeth meets Jennifer, a black girl, who, having announced herself to be a Master Witch, appoints Elizabeth as an apprentice. The training begins.

PLAYTIME IN AFRICA  
*Efua Sutherland*

**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Hard \$3.50**  
This book shows pictures of children of Ghana playing and describes their games, etc.

### AVON BOOKS

THE ME NOBODY KNOWS: CHILDREN'S VOICES FROM THE  
GHETTO  
*Stephen M. Joseph, editor*

**Gr. 5-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper 95¢**  
The black child speaks, and the world emerges as he sees it and as he wishes it to be. This collection reveals the expanding awareness of nearly two hundred primary and secondary school children as they think about themselves.



**RICHARD BARON****BLACK FOLKTALES***Julius Lester***Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$4.50**

Lester points out in these tales that black resistance to white oppression is as old as the confrontation between the two groups.

**BERKLEY PUBLISHING CORPORATION****HARLEM SUMMER (G. P. Putnam)***Mary E. Vroman***Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢ Putnam Hard \$3.49**

A young black boy from Alabama pays a visit to Harlem where he spends his vacation.

**THAT DUNBAR BOY (abridged)***Jean Gould***Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper 15¢**

The life of America's great Negro poet. Special edition for easy reading—high interest.

**THE BOBBS-MERRILL CO., INC.****BOOKER T. WASHINGTON: AMBITIOUS BOY***Augusta Stevenson***Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.50**

The story of Booker T. Washington who was born in slavery but grew up to found institutions of higher learning for black people.

**CITY RHYTHMS***Ann Grifalconi***Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Hard \$4.95**

The father of Jimmy, a little black boy, tells him to listen for the sounds of the city. Jimmy goes around his neighborhood listening until he and his friends develop their own rhythm. Written in poetic form.

**CRISPUS ATTUCKS***Dharathula Millender***Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.50**

Story of the boy who grew up in New England as a slave but worked as a free man for twenty years. He was the first person killed by the British during the Boston Massacre.

**GEORGE CARVER: BOY SCIENTIST***Augusta Stevenson***Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.50**

Story of a great scientist.

**MY FRIEND IN AFRICA***Frederick Franck***Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.95**

Bolo was a cheerful little boy who had gone from his village to Dr. Schweitzer's hospital to have his lame foot healed. In addition to being cured, he came away with a great respect for the value of all living things.

**PHILLIS WHEATLEY: YOUNG COLONIAL POET***Borland & Speicher***Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.50**

Born into slavery, Phillis Wheatley became friends with the children of her owners and learned English and Latin. At age 12 she began to write poetry, for which she later became internationally renowned.

**PUMPKINSEEDS***Steven Yezback***Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Hard \$4.50**

A story of a young black boy who wants to share his pumpkinseeds, but no one will join him or talk to him.

**STEAL AWAY HOME***Jane Kristof***Gr. 5-10 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$4.95**

From slavery in South Carolina to freedom near Philadelphia, two brothers travel the underground railroad. The boys are helped by good folk, black and white alike.

**CHAPEL HILL****TOBE***Stella Gentry Sharpe***Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Hard \$3.00**

Illustrations are true to life photographs of a black boy and his life on a farm in the South.

**CHILDRENS PRESS****HAUNTED BY A PAINTBRUSH***Al Price***Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.50**

True story of a poor black boy on a farm who grew up to become an artist.

**I REACHED FOR THE SKY (An Open Door Book)***Betty Patterson with Margaret Frisky & Gene Klinger***Reading Grade 5, Interest Grade 5-12 Paper 75¢ Hard \$2.25**

Betty Patterson is a black girl whose dream was to fly. Today, through Job Corp Training, she is a stewardess for United Airlines.

**IN THE FACE OF THE SUN (An Open Door Book)***Emmett Stovall with R. E. Simon, Jr.***Reading Grade 5, Interest Grade 5-12 Paper 75¢ Hard \$2.25**

Emmett Stovall is a black man who started his own airline company . . . the only black owned and operated airline in the world.

**MEIGS TOWER (An Open Door Book)***Joseph Yokley with Michael Ruben & Emmett Smith***Reading Grade 5, Interest Grade 5-12 Paper 75¢ Hard \$2.25**

Joseph Yokley was a black man with a dream. Today he directs the landings and take-offs of airplanes as an air traffic controller.

**NEW FIELDS (An Open Door Book)***Chester Thompson with G. C. Skipper & R. E. Simon, Jr.***Reading Grade 5, Interest Grade 5-12 Paper 75¢ Hard \$2.25**

Chester Thompson is a black man with an intricate job. As a systems engineer, he is responsible for planning the work computers do.

**SCHOOL ROOM BUNNY***Janet Konkle***Gr. 1-3 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.50**

True story of a bunny who lives in a schoolroom. Photographs show multi-ethnic groups of children.

**SOMEDAY I'M GOING TO BE SOMEBODY (An Open Door Book)***John Dunham with Gene Klinger***Reading Grade 5, Interest Grade 5-12 Paper 75¢ Hard \$2.25**

John Dunham is black and he's made it to the top. Today he is the director of computer operations for the United States Savings and Loan League.

**WHATEVER YOU CAN'T HAVE (An Open Door Book)***James Coleman with Gene Klinger***Reading Grade 5, Interest Grade 5-12 Paper 75¢ Hard \$2.25**

James Coleman, a black man, is a personnel administrator. His motivation is to help every person who needs direction discover his open door.

**WHERE THERE'S SMOKE (An Open Door Book)***Emmett Robinson with Michael Ruben***Reading Grade 5, Interest Grade 5-12 Paper 75¢ Hard \$2.25**

Emmett Robinson is a black fireman who received the Carter Harrison award for heroism when he saved the lives of an entire family.

YOU'RE ON THE AIR (An Open Door Book)  
*Daddy-O Daylie with Emmett Smith*

**Reading Grade 5, Interest Grade 5-12 Paper 75¢ Hard \$2.25**

Daddy-O Daylie is a black man who has a big name in the entertainment field today. He is a radio personality and hosts the television show, "FOR BLACKS ONLY."

**CITADEL PRESS, INC.**

NEGRO SLAVE SONGS IN THE U.S.

*Miles M. Fisher*

**Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper \$1.95**

A collection of the songs of the slaves.

**CLASSICS ILLUSTRATED**

NEGRO AMERICANS: THE EARLY YEARS\*

**Gr. 4-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper 25¢**

Accounts in classic comic form of some of those black men and women who gave their talents and lives to this country during its formative years.

**P. F. COLLIER, INC.**

JOURNAL OF A FREE NEGRO IN THE SLAVE ERA

*Charlotte L. Forten*

**Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper 95¢**

Story of what it meant to be a free black person in the days of slavery.

**COWARD-McCANN, INC.**

TALES FROM THE STORY HAT

*Verna Aardema*

**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$4.39**

Short stories from West Africa that feature wily beasts and clever men. The plots are simple. Illustrations in black and white.

WHO'S IN CHARGE OF LINCOLN?

*Dale Fife*

**Gr. 3-5 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.86**

Story of an 8-year-old black boy named Lincoln who is left to his own devices when baby-sitting plans for him become confused.

**THOMAS Y. CROWELL COMPANY**

ANANSI, THE SPIDER MAN

*Philip M. Sherlock*

**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.75**

These tales of Anansi, the Spider Man and the other animals he lives among, pitting his guile against their strength, may be African in origin, but in their present form are rooted in Jamaica.

BECKY

*Julia Wilson*

**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Hard \$3.75**

Every little girl who has longed for one very particular doll will be entranced by this story of a little black girl named Becky and her shopping trip.

HUMPHREY'S RIDE

*Robert D. Abrahams*

**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.00**

On Nevis in the West Indies, Humphrey sets out on his donkey for London. He faces adventures with innocence and courage.

I, MOMOLU

*Lorenz Graham*

**Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$4.00**

Adventures of a 14 year old African boy and his father who paddled downriver from their remote Liberian village to see "civilization" for the first time.

THE IGUANA'S TAIL: CRICK CRACK STORIES FROM THE CARIBBEAN

*Sir Philip Sherlock*

**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.95**

Why Donkey brays so harshly, how cunning old Turtle manages to outwit Tiger: more folk tales transplanted from Africa to the Caribbean.

THE LITTLE BROWN HEN

*Patricia Miles Martin*

**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Hard \$2.50**

Willie, a little black boy, loses his hen and spends the day tracking her down. His method of finding the hen and also of a birthday present for his mother are detailed in the text.

LOOK AT YOUR EYES: LET'S READ AND FIND OUT SCIENCE BOOK

*Paul Showers*

**Reading Gr. 3-6, Interest Gr. K-6 Hard \$3.50**

A first science book for beginning readers with illustrations. Explains basic facts about eyes of different races in relatively simple text.

ROUND ABOUT THE CITY: STORIES YOU CAN READ TO YOURSELF

*Selected by Child Study Assoc. of America*

**Reading Gr. 1-3, Interest Gr. K-3 Hard \$2.95**

Stories for beginning readers about adventures in the city of children from multi-ethnic backgrounds.

STRAIGHT HAIR, CURLY HAIR: LET'S READ AND FIND OUT SCIENCE BOOK

*Augusta Goldin*

**Reading Gr. 3-6, Interest Gr. K-6 Hard \$3.50**

The pictures and simple text answer many questions children ask about their hair, how it grows, why it is straight or curly, how many hairs on a head, and how hair protects us.

THE TUESDAY ELEPHANT

*Nancy Garfield*

**Reading Gr. 3-5, Interest Gr. K-5 Hard \$3.95**

Weaving of many facts about life in an African village into a story of the secret friendship between a young boy and a baby elephant.

THE VALENTINE BOX

*Maud Hart Lovelace*

**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.50**

A story about Janice, a young black girl, who is a newcomer in school, and how she makes friends with her fifth-grade classmates on Valentine's Day.

WHO LOOK AT ME

*June Jordan*

**Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$5.95**

Poetic text commenting upon a selection of 27 paintings of black American life from early slave times to the present.

YOUR SKIN AND MINE: LET'S READ AND FIND OUT SCIENCE BOOK

*Paul Showers*

**Reading Gr. 3-6, Interest Gr. K-6 Hard \$3.50**

Story about our skin, including a simple account of the substance called melanin which gives color to the skin, and how it works. The text is illustrated with drawings of white, black and Oriental children.

**CROWN PUBLISHERS, INC.**

A PICTORIAL HISTORY OF THE NEGRO IN AMERICA

*Hughes & Meltzer*

**Gr. 5-12 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$5.95**

Numerous pictures that portray the black man's contribution to the building of America.

**THE JOHN DAY COMPANY, INC.**

**THE BLACK FRONTIERSMEN: ADVENTURES OF NEGROES AMONG AMERICAN INDIANS, 1528-1918**

*J. Norman Heard*

**Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.95**

Brings together some of the true adventures of black men among various Indian tribes, a part of the history of the American frontier that has been largely ignored.

**THE MOON IS MINE**

*M. Caporale Shecktor & Harriet May Savitz*

**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.86**

Three stories of three children and how they manage to break through the bleakness of West Alley, where they live, and achieve a slice of life they had thought unattainable.

**TOMATO BOY**

*Mariana Prieto*

**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Hard \$3.49**

This is the story of the friendship of a Puerto Rican boy and a black boy in Florida.

**DELL PUBLISHING CO., INC.**

**ANCHOR MAN (Yearling Books)\***

*Jesse Jackson*

**Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 65¢ Harper Hard \$2.92**

What with Charley's being a senior, a member of the student council, and "anchor man" on the school's famed track team, all seems well. But when a large number of black students transfer to Arlington High, Charley, a black boy, finds himself once again in the middle of conflict.

**CALL ME CHARLEY (Yearling Books)\***

*Jesse Jackson*

**Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 65¢ Harper Hard \$2.95**

When 12-year-old Charley meets Tom Hamilton, a friendship grows between them, but the relationship becomes a series of ups and downs when Charley is treated as a black boy instead of as just another boy.

**CHARLEY STARTS FROM SCRATCH (Yearling Books)\***

*Jesse Jackson*

**Gr. 5-10 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢**

Just graduated from high school, Charley, a black youth, wants to prove to himself that he can "make it" in the world without the help of family and friends. To earn money for college in the fall, he leaves home to find a job, and promptly runs into foul play, deception, and prejudice until finally he and his lucky track shoes win out.

**A CHOICE OF WEAPONS (Falcon Books)\***

*Gordon Parks*

**Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢ Harper Hard \$4.95**

This account of the early struggles of the award-winning *Life* photographer has been adapted for easy reading.

**THE EMPTY SCHOOLHOUSE (Yearling Books)\***

*Natalie Savage Carlson*

**Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Paper 65¢ Harper Hard \$3.50**

Ten-year-old Lullah Royall, a black girl, was thrilled at the news that the parochial schools in her state were to be desegregated; she could be with her friends at last. But unexpected hostilities and the threat of violence make her happiness short-lived.

**FLIGHT TO FREEDOM: THE STORY OF THE UNDERGROUND RAILROAD**

*Henrietta Buckmaster*

**Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢ Crowell Hard \$4.50**

The unbelievable heroism and daring of those slaves who escaped to the North and of the people who aided them is recounted by the author.

**FREDERICK DOUGLASS (Yearling Books)\***

*Lillie Patterson*

**Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢ Garrard Hard \$1.98**

Frederick Douglass spent his childhood as a slave. As he grew older he became painfully aware of the cruelties and injustices forced upon his people. Disguised as a sailor, he escaped to the North and began the dangerous business of helping free other slaves. A spokesman for abolition and advisor to presidents, he worked faithfully to advance the cause of freedom.

**GEORGE WASHINGTON CARVER (Yearling Books)\***

*Sam and Beryl Epstein*

**Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢ Garrard Hard \$2.19**

George Washington Carver is remembered today both for his contributions to the education of his people and to the world of science.

**GO TELL IT ON THE MOUNTAIN (Falcon Books)\***

*James Alan McPherson*

**Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢**

The noted writer's first novel illuminates three generations of one family by recounting one day in their lives. The book has been adapted for easy reading.

**GO UP FOR GLORY (Falcon Books)\***

*Bill Russell*

**Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢ Coward Hard \$5.00**

The great basketball star tells the story of his struggles as a black man and champion athlete. The book has been adapted for easy reading.

**HARD TO TACKLE (Mayflower Books)\***

*Gilbert Douglas*

**Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**

Clint faces a crisis of conscience when Jeff Washington, a black teammate, is subjected to the violent prejudice of their conservative community.

**MARASSA AND MIDNIGHT**

*Morna Stuart*

**Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢**

Twin slave boys in Haiti caught up in a revolt against their French master.

**NO ROOM IN THE ARK**

*Alan Moorehead*

**Gr. 6-10 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢**

Here is the story of one man's journey through the Africa of legend—a land of breathtaking beauty, of timeless days succeeding one another in endless panorama, where the struggle for survival is a fact of everyday life.

**TESSIE**

*Jesse Jackson*

**Gr. 6-10 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢**

The conflict of a young girl living in Harlem and attending an exclusive girls' school.

**THE DIAL PRESS, INC.**

**BENJIE**

*Joan Lexau*

**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Hard \$3.00**

Benjie is a little black boy who lives in the city with his grandmother. Benjie's search for his grandmother's earring results in his overcoming his painful bashfulness.

**CANALBOAT TO FREEDOM**

*Thomas Fall*

**Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.50**

The story of Ben, an immigrant boy and indentured servant, and his friendship with a slave who escapes to freedom.

**TO BE A SLAVE***Julius Lester***Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest)****Hard \$3.95**

A book of the experience of slaves in the United States as told by the slaves themselves.

**DODD, MEAD & CO.****BOY OF THE MASAI***Natalie Donna***Gr. 3-4 (Reading and Interest)****Hard \$2.99**

Supati, a Masai boy of Nairobi, receives a special treat for his 9th birthday. His uncle takes him to spend a day in the village where he was born to observe the ceremonial induction of young men into the warrior class. The text is very slight, sometimes no more than captions for the photographs.

**FAMOUS NEGRO ATHLETES***Arna Bontemps***Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest)****Hard \$3.25**

Brief biographies of outstanding black athletes.

**LITTLE BROWN BABY: POEMS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE***Paul Dunbar***Reading Gr. 4-6, Interest Gr. K-6****Hard \$2.75**

Poems of a well-known black poet.

**A SPECIAL BRAVERY***Johanna Johnston***Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest)****Hard \$3.23**

Short stories of fifteen black Americans whose "special bravery" made them memorable.

**THE TALL ONE***Gene Olson***Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest)****Hard \$3.50**

A tall sensitive black boy overcomes the jeers of the crowd to lead his basketball team to the championship.

**THAT DUNBAR BOY***Jean Gould***Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest)****Hard \$3.50**

Biography of one of the first recognized black poets.

**TOGETHER IN AMERICA***Johanna Johnston***Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest)****Hard \$3.50**

The story of black people woven into the history of America.

**YOUNG JIM: THE EARLY YEARS OF JAMES WELDON JOHNSON***Ellen Tarry***Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest)****Hard \$3.75**

Boyhood and youth of one of our great black poets, who was a baseball pitcher of local renown, a musician, an eager student, and a no less enthusiastic worker for the education of boys and girls of his race.

**DOUBLEDAY & COMPANY, INC.****AFRICAN WONDER TALES***Frances Carpenter***Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)****Hard \$3.95**

A collection of 24 folk tales from different parts of Africa.

**BLACK SOLDIER (Signal Book)***John Clarke***Reading Gr. 4-6, Interest Gr. 6-12****Hard \$3.50**

The story of George Bunty, a northern Negro, who is drafted under the quota system during World War II, and the discrimination he encounters. The book has been developed for easy reading and high interest.

**BRIGHT APRIL***Marguerite DeAngeli***Gr. 3-5 (Reading and Interest)****Hard \$3.50**

The story of April, a young black girl, and her experiences centering around an all white Brownie group.

**THE CAY***Theodore Taylor***Gr. 5-10 (Reading and Interest)****Hard \$3.50**

A novel about an 11 year old white American boy and a sixty year old West Indian sailor who are thrown together on a Caribbean island.

**DANCE: THE STORY OF KATHERINE DUNHAM (Signal Book)***Ruth Biemiller***Reading Gr. 4-6, Interest Gr. 6-12****Hard \$3.50**

As a small girl in the Chicago black ghetto, Katherine Dunham loved to dance, and she grew up to have her own dance company. This book has been developed for easy reading and high interest.

**FOUR TOOK FREEDOM (Zenith Books)\****Philip Sterling and Rayford Logan***Gr. 5-12 (Reading and Interest)****Paper \$1.45 Doubleday Hard \$2.95**

Lives of four black Americans who escaped from slavery and dedicated themselves to equality: Harriet Tubman, Frederick Douglass, Robert Smalls, and Blanche K. Bruce.

**A GLORIOUS AGE IN AFRICA (Zenith Books)\****Daniel Chu and Elliott Skinner***Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest)****Paper \$1.45 Doubleday Hard \$2.95**

History and heritage of Africa. Account of Central Africa from the eighth to the sixteenth century, highlighted by the successive rise of three Sudanese empires that at their height were the equal of any contemporary civilization in Europe or Asia.

**GREAT RULERS OF THE AFRICAN PAST (Zenith Books)\****Lavinia Dobler and William Brown***Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest)****Paper \$1.45 Doubleday Hard \$2.95**

Set in the thirteenth to seventeenth centuries, here are stories of shifting borders, religious conflict, foreign domination—and of five great African men.

**HUSH JONI!***Joan Cill***Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4****Hard \$3.50**

A story of a young boy with a new baby sister and the irritations of apartment dwelling.

**I WONDER WHY . . .***Shirley Burden***Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4****Hard \$2.50**

Poems, photographs and words based on a black child's wistful question.

**LIFT EVERY VOICE (Zenith Books)\****Dorothy Sterling and Benjamin Quarles***Gr. 5-12 (Reading and Interest)****Paper \$1.45 Doubleday Hard \$2.95**

The lives of four black people who helped guide the nation, from the end of Reconstruction to the present: Booker T. Washington, Wm. E. B. DuBois, Mary Church Terrell, James W. Johnson.

**MARTIN LUTHER KING: FIGHTER FOR FREEDOM (Signal Book)***Edward Preston***Reading Gr. 4-6, Interest Gr. 6-12****Hard \$3.50**

The story of Martin Luther King's life and his non-violent crusade for racial equality. This book has been developed for easy reading and high interest.

PIONEERS AND PATRIOTS (Zenith Books)\*

Lavinia Dobler and Edgar Toppin

Gr. 5-12 (Reading and Interest)

Paper \$1.45 Doubleday Hard \$2.95

The lives of six black people of the Revolutionary era who contributed to America's fight for independence and her growth as a nation: Peter Salem, Jean Baptiste Pointe de Sable, Phyllis Wheatley, Benjamin Banneker, Paul Cuffe, and John Chavis.

THREE WHO DARED (Signal Book)

Tom Cohen

Reading Gr. 4-6, Interest Gr. 6-12

Hard \$3.50

The true stories of three young northerners who went South to work in the Civil Rights Movement. This book has been developed for easy reading and high interest.

THE TOMMY DAVIS STORY (Signal Book)

Patrick Russell

Reading Gr. 4-6, Interest Gr. 6-12

Hard \$3.50

The story of a boy who came out of a Brooklyn slum to star first with the Dodgers and then with the Mets. This book has been developed for easy reading and high interest.

TOTO AND THE AARDVARK

Freda Linde

Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4

Hard \$3.50

An African tale of a small boy's protection of an aardvark and his growing awareness of the complex and mysterious life of the bush.

TRAPPED IN SPACE (Signal Book)

Jack Williamson

Reading Gr. 4-6, Interest Gr. 6-12

Hard \$3.50

The interracial crew members of a star ship on a search-and-rescue mission in outer space confront an alien civilization. This book has been developed for easy reading and high interest.

WORTH FIGHTING FOR (Zenith Books)\*

Agnes McCarthy and Lawrence Reddick

Gr. 5-12 (Reading and Interest)

Paper \$1.45 Doubleday Hard \$2.95

A history of black people in the United States during the Civil War and Reconstruction. Illustrated. Includes activities of the Underground Railroad and the writing of the Emancipation Proclamation.

THE WRITING ON THE WALL

Walter Lowenfels, editor

Gr. 6-12

Paper \$1.45

A collection of 108 American poems of protest by black and white poets.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., INC.

HERE I AM!

Virginia Olsen Baron, editor

Gr. 6-12

Paper \$1.45

An anthology of poems written by young children in some of America's minority groups. The bulk of the writers are black, Puerto Rican, Eskimo, or Indian.

MYSTERY OF THE FAT CAT

Frank Bonham

Gr. 6-9 (Reading and Interest)

Hard \$3.25

Rebuilding their demolished Boys' Club depends on the half million dollars the Dogtown Kids Club will receive when the fat cat, Buzzer, dies.

M. EVANS & CO., INC.

A MONGO HOMECOMING: A TRUE STORY

Mary Elting and Robin McKown

Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest)

Hard \$3.95

Pauline lived in the city of Kinshaha on the banks of Africa's

Congo. When her brother took her to her grandmother's village, she learned about the sources of her people's traditions.

FARRAR, STRAUS & GIROUX, INC.

AFRICAN HEROES

Naomi Mitchison

Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest)

Hard \$3.95

Eleven retellings of the deeds of African heroic figures south of the Sahara.

BLACK BONDAGE: THE LIFE OF SLAVES IN THE SOUTH

Walter Goodman

Gr. 5-10 (Reading and Interest)

Hard \$3.75

Using slaves' own narratives, this book shows what it was like to be a slave in the South.

PETER CLAVER: SAINT AMONG SLAVES

Ann Roos

Gr. 5-10 (Reading and Interest)

Hard \$2.25

Father Claver devoted his lifetime to guiding slaves of his area in South America, treating them with as much respect and love as he did others.

THE LION OF JUDAH: A LIFE OF HAILE SELASSIE I, EMPEROR OF ETHIOPIA

Charles Gorham

Gr. 5-12 (Reading and Interest)

Hard \$3.25

A biography.

FITZGERALD PUBLISHING COMPANY

GOLDEN LEGACY\*

Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest)

Paper 25¢ or less

This is a series in classic comic book form. Sample titles are listed: *Harriet Tubman, the Moses of Her People; The Saga of Toussaint L'Overture and the Birth of Haiti, Crispus Attucks, Benjamin Banneker, Mathew Henson, Alexander Dumas and Frederick Douglass (Part I).*

FOLLETT PUBLISHING COMPANY

BROWN RABBIT: HER STORY

Evangeline Morse

Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest)

Hard \$3.50

Leaving a comfortable home in Mississippi, Ceretna Jane (Brown Rabbit), age ten, moves with her family to live in a dingy flat in a Northern city where her father has found work.

CHRISTMAS GIFT

Charlmae Rollins, comp.

Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest)

Hard \$4.95

An anthology of Christmas poems, songs, and stories written by and about black people.

HOLD FAST TO DREAMS

Arna Bontemps

Gr. 5-12 (Reading and Interest)

Hard \$3.95

Anthology of poetry by and about black and white people.

JUST ONE ME

Aileen Brothers and Cora Holsclaw

Reading Gr. 1-3, Interest Gr. K-3

Hard \$1.95

Jimmy's father has told him that he could be anything he wanted to be. Jimmy imagines he is a dog, a tree, an airplane, etc.

THE NO-BARK DOG

Stan Williamson

Reading Gr. 1-3, Interest Gr. K-3

Hard \$1.95

A little black boy is ashamed to take his dog out because it won't bark.

#### A SINGLE TRAIL

*Karen Rose*

**Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.50**

The story is told by two boys, one black and one white. When the boys find themselves on the same side in a fight against a group of bullies, they learn a little more about themselves and each other.

#### THIRTY-ONE BROTHERS AND SISTERS

#### SEVEN GRANDMOTHERS

#### NOMUSA AND THE NEW MAGIC

*Reba P. Mirsky*

**Gr. 5-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.15**

A sequence of stories centering around Nomusa, a modern Zulu girl, who wants to become a nurse.

#### FOUR WINDS PRESS

#### SUNFLOWERS FOR TINA

*Ann Morris Baldwin*

**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Hard \$4.50**

A story about the desire of a young black girl for a flower garden in her urban environment.

#### FRIENDSHIP PRESS

#### THE APPLE TREE HOUSE

*Anne M. Halladay*

**Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest) Paper \$1.75**

Story of children in an inter-racial neighborhood; the problems and the joys.

#### RONNIE'S WISH

*Jeanette Perkins Brown*

**Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3 Paper 95¢**

A small black boy wishes he were bigger. He finds out sometimes it's fun to be small. Action takes place around the city, specifically at the grocery store and the children's zoo.

#### THE SWIMMING POOL

*Ali Alice Cobb*

**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.95**

A community with families of various racial backgrounds learns to live together and to be real neighbors after Prestin, a black boy, was refused admittance to a new swimming pool. The community starts a project for a swimming pool for "all the kids".

#### GARRARD PUBLISHING CO.

#### BOOKER T. WASHINGTON: LEADER OF THE PEOPLE

*Lillie Patterson*

**Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$1.98**

Biography of the struggle of a poor boy who overcame many obstacles as he rose to be a leader of his people and an influential person throughout the world.

#### GINN AND COMPANY

#### SECRET ON THE CONGO

*Charlie May Simon*

**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.48**

The daily life in a river front village on the upper Congo is the background for this story of ten-year-old Makola and his family and friends.

#### GOLDEN PRESS

#### ALL ABOUT US: PEOPLE ARE IMPORTANT

*Eva Knox Evans*

**Gr. 3-5 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.99**

Facts about people, racial characteristics, customs and personal traits that make us "different" or "alike."

#### GROSSET & DUNLAP, INC.

#### HURRICANE: THE STORY OF A FRIENDSHIP (Tempo Books)\*

*Dorothy Whitney Bell*

**Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**

Set against the background of northcentral Florida, this is the story of a year in the life of Davey, whose best friend is an older black boy named Luke.

#### THE JOHNNY UNITAS STORY (Tempo Books)\*

*Johnny Unitas and Ed Fitzgerald*

**Gr. 5-10 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢**

The personal account of how a hard-luck kid who wouldn't quit became a star quarterback for the Baltimore Colts.

#### ROOSEVELT GRADY (Tempo Books)\*

*Louisa R. Shotwell*

**Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢ World Hard \$2.95**

The author writes of the problems and life of migrant workers. This is a portrayal of a black family and of the son who dreamed of living in one place where he could get to know people and not be an outsider.

#### THE STORY OF THE AMERICAN NEGRO\*

*Earl Miers*

**Gr. 5-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper 69¢**

A popular book—history of black people from slave days to Selma (1965).

#### TROUBLED SUMMER (Tempo Books)\*

*Ben Haas*

**Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢ Bobbs Hard \$4.00**

When Civil Rights workers meet Klan terrorism with non-violence, a small Southern town discovers its true identity.

#### WILLIE MAYS (Tempo Books)\*

*Arnold Hano*

**Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**

Life story of one of the greatest baseball players of all time.

#### WILT CHAMBERLAIN (Tempo Books)\*

*George Sullivan*

**Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢ G&D Hard \$1.95**

Biography of Wilt Chamberlain, seven feet and one sixteenth of an inch tall, basketball's highest scorer in history and the holder of most professional records.

#### HAMMOND INCORPORATED

#### YEAR'S PICTURE HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN NEGRO

**Gr. 5-12 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.95**

Pictures and text showing life of black people from the beginning of slavery in this country down to the present unrest.

#### HARCOURT, BRACE & WORLD, INC.

#### BEMBA: AFRICAN BOY\*

*Andree Clair*

**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢**

A nine-year-old African boy's adventures and experiences in the French Congo.

#### BLACK CHAMPIONS OF THE GRIDIRON

*O. J. Simpson and Leroy Keyes*

**Gr. 5-10 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.50**

The careers of two football stars.

#### FOUR LEAF CLOVER

*Will & Nicolas*

**Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3 Hard \$3.50**

About a lazy day when anything can happen to two boys looking for excitement.

GABRIELLA AND SELENA  
*Rebecca Caridill*

**Gr. 2-4 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.95**

Two little girls find that switching each others' families is not as much fun as they thought it would be.

THE KING'S DRUM AND OTHER AFRICAN STORIES  
*Harold Courlander*

**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.00**

Collection of short tales gathered from Africa's Gold Coast. The stories deal with humans as well as animals and contain many glimpses of the folkways and beliefs of the people.

SWEEP PEA: A BLACK GIRL GROWING UP IN THE RURAL SOUTH  
*Jill Krementz*

**Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$4.50**

A portrayal in photographs and text of a ten year old's life in a poverty area.

TWO IS A TEAM  
*Lorraine and Jerrold Beim*

**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Hard \$2.75**

Two small boys discover that to solve a problem it is better to work together than alone.

#### HARPER & ROW, PUBLISHERS

THE ART OF AFRICA  
*Shirley Glubock*

**Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$4.50**

The beauty of African art (Nigerian, Congo, Cameroons, Guinea, Ghana) is presented.

BREAKTHROUGH TO THE BIG LEAGUE: THE STORY OF JACKIE ROBINSON

*Jackie Robinson and Alfred Duckett*

**Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.50**

Branch Rickey, determined to batter down prejudices excluding blacks from major league baseball, hired Jackie Robinson in 1945. The young player's humiliations and triumphs are related.

BRONZEVILLE BOYS AND GIRLS  
*Gwendolyn Brooks*

**Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.50**

Poems about boys and girls who live in Bronzeville's all over the country.

THE CASE OF THE CAT'S MEOW  
*Crosby Bonsall*

**Gr. 3-5 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.50**

The four boys, members of the Private Eye Club, one of whom is black, investigate a pet cat's disappearance.

THE CASE OF THE DUMB BELLS  
*Crosby Bonsall*

**Gr. 3-5 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$1.95**

Four young private eyes match their wits against the invisible doorbell ringer. The setting is an integrated neighborhood.

CROCODILE AND HEN  
*Joan M. Lexau (retold)*

**Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3 Hard \$3.95**

Pictures illustrate an African folk tale with brotherhood as its theme.

GOLDEN SLIPPERS  
*Arna Bontemps, comp.*

**Gr. 4-12 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$5.95**

An anthology of black poetry for young readers.

HERE COMES THE STRIKE OUT  
*Leonard Kessler*

**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Hard \$2.50**

Bobby, with the help of his black friend, Willie, learns how to become a slugger instead of a "strike-out."

I SHOULD HAVE STAYED IN BED  
*Joan M. Lexau*

**Gr. 3-5 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.50**

A humorous story of a young black boy who has a day when, from the moment he gets out of bed, everything goes wrong.

A LETTER TO AMY  
*Ezra Jack Keats*

**Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3 Hard \$3.95**

Peter, a small black boy, writes and finally mails an invitation to the one girl he wants at his party.

MARCHERS FOR THE DREAM  
*Natalie Savage Carlson*

**Gr. 4-8 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.79**

Returning from the Poor People's March to Washington's Resurrection City, Bethany and her grandmother picket for a home in their New England city.

PETER'S CHAIR  
*Ezra Jack Keats*

**Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3 Hard \$3.95**

Peter, a small black boy, is momentarily jealous over a new baby sister.

SELECTED POEMS  
*Gwendolyn Brooks*

**Gr. 5-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper \$1.65**

Brings together some of this poet's work from three earlier books and includes a section of new poems.

SOUNDER  
*William H. Armstrong*

**Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.79**

The son of a black sharecropper searches for his father in this novel. An account of childhood pain, adult violence, and terrible varieties of hunger.

A SUMMER ADVENTURE  
*Richard Lewis*

**Gr. 3-5 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.95**

Ross, a black boy living on a farm, decides to make his own zoo.

STEVIE  
*John Steptoe*

**Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.50**

Story of the friendship of two boys written and illustrated by a young black artist. A book that is of special interest and pertinent to the lives and experiences of black children.

TONY'S BIRDS  
*Millicent Selsam*

**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Paper \$1.65**

Tony, a black boy, discovers different birds with his fathers help, and shares his finds with a friend.

#### HASTINGS HOUSE, INC., PUBLISHERS

NEW BOY IN SCHOOL  
*May Justus*

**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Hard \$3.25**

When Lennie moves from Louisiana to Tennessee, he has his first experience being the only black boy in an integrated first grade.

A NEW HOME FOR BILLY

*May Justus*

**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4** **Hard \$3.25**

Story of a black family searching for a new home other than a cramped city apartment dwelling. They find a home and discover apple trees, flowers, and especially new friends, black and white.

**HOLT, RINEHART & WINSTON, INC.**

THE COW-TAIL SWITCH AND OTHER WEST AFRICAN STORIES

*Courlander & Herzog*

**Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$3.27**

Seventeen stories are in this collection.

EVAN'S CORNER

*Elizabeth S. Hill*

**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4** **Hard \$3.95**

Evan desperately wants a corner of his own in his family's crowded apartment.

THE FIRE ON THE MOUNTAIN AND OTHER ETHIOPIAN STORIES

*Courlander & Leslan, editors*

**Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$3.27**

A collection of folk stories and legends which may be read on a number of levels.

FIVE FRIENDS AT SCHOOL

*Peter Buckley*

**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4** **Hard \$2.65**

Photographs and easy text. Setting is an integrated urban school. Story involves a class trip and project.

50,000 NAMES FOR JEFF

*Anne Snyder*

**Reading Gr. 3-5, Interest Gr. 1-5** **Hard \$3.50**

A black boy from the ghetto decides to take on City Hall.

THE SULTAN'S FOOL AND OTHER NORTH AFRICAN TALES

*Gilstrap & Estabrook*

**Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$3.27**

A collection of folk tales of North Africa.

TERRAPIN'S POT OF SENSE

*Harold Courlander*

**Gr. 5-12 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$3.27**

Culled from the black culture in rural Alabama, Michigan, and New Jersey, these 31 stories are told with humor.

VISIT TO A CHIEF'S SON: AN AMERICAN BOY'S ADVENTURE WITH AN AFRICAN TRIBE

*Robert Halmi and Ann Kennedy*

**Gr. 5-7 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$3.27**

A ten year old boy is taken on a safari into Masai territory where he meets and becomes friendly with Dionui, a Masai of about the same age.

WILLIAM, ANDY AND RAMON

*Peter Buckley and Hortense Jones*

**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4** **Hard \$2.12**

Photographs, with brief easy text, showing children and their families in an integrated urban setting.

**HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY**

HARRIET TUBMAN: FLAME OF FREEDOM

*Frances T. Humphreville*

**Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$2.20**

The life of the woman who was called the "Moses of her people," whose dream of liberty for herself and for oppressed black people moved her to become the important leader in the Underground Railroad.

LONESOME BOY

*Arna Bontemps*

**Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$3.07**

The story of a black boy who is a dreamer revolves around how the boy amuses himself by playing the trumpet.

MARTIN DE PORRES, HERO

*Claire Bishop*

**Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$3.75**

The life of a Peruvian black man who was elevated to the position of "Blessed Martin" by the Catholic Church.

SAD-FACED BOY

*Arna Bontemps*

**Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$3.00**

The adventures of three Alabama black boys who make a visit to New York City.

SKID

*Florence Hayes*

**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$3.25**

Story of the way a black boy solves his problems when the family moves from Georgia to Connecticut.

**ALFRED A. KNOPF, INC.**

DON'T TURN BACK

*Langston Hughes*

**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4** **Hard \$3.95**

A collection of poems for children selected from the work of a famous black American poet.

FREDERICK DOUGLASS: SLAVE, FIGHTER, FREEMAN

*Arna Bontemps*

**Gr. 5-12 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$3.19**

Story of the life of Douglass from the time he and his mother were separated until his death in 1895.

I HAVE A DREAM

*Emma G. Sterne*

**Gr. 5-10 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$3.95**

Details in the lives and activities of ten black leaders, discussing their roles in the arts, in the armed forces, in the labor movement, and in the organized Civil Rights Movement.

JOHN HENRY AND HIS HAMMER

*Harold Felton*

**Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$3.29**

Another version of the tale of an American folk hero, John Henry, a steel-driving man "born with a hammer in his hand."

**LANCER BOOKS, INC.**

LETTERS TO A BLACK BOY

*Bob Teague*

**Gr. 6-18 (Reading and Interest)** **Paper 75¢**

In a series of letters to his son, Adam, NBC-TV's newscaster Bob Teague tells it the way it is—and the way it could be.

**LERNER PUBLICATIONS CO.**

MR. BUMBA SERIES

*Pearl Harwood*

**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4** **Hard \$2.95 each**

Listed below are the titles of ten books about Mr. Bumba, a retired artist. A black girl who lives on one side of him and a white boy who lives on the other are involved in his adventures.

MR. BUMBA DRAWS A KITTEN

MR. BUMBA'S FOUR LEGGED COMPANY

MR. BUMBA HAS A PARTY

MR. BUMBA KEEPS HOUSE

MR. BUMBA'S NEW HOME

MR. BUMBA'S NEW JOB

MR. BUMBA AND THE ORANGE GROVE

MR. BUMBA PLANTS A GARDEN

MR. BUMBA RIDES A BICYCLE

MR. BUMBA'S TUESDAY CLUB



MRS. MOON BOOKS

*Pearl Harwood*

**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4** **Hard \$2.95 each**

This is an easy-reading series of adventures that arise for the children living in an apartment building when Mrs. Moon moves into it. Ten titles are listed below. The books have multi-racial illustrations.

MRS. MOON AND HER FRIENDS

MRS. MOON AND THE DARK STAIRS

MRS. MOON'S CEMENT HAT

MRS. MOON GOES SHOPPING

MRS. MOON'S HARBOR TRIP

MRS. MOON'S PICNIC

MRS. MOON'S POLLIWOGS

MRS. MOON'S RESCUE

MRS. MOON'S STORY HOUR

MRS. MOON TAKES A DRIVE

RED MAN, WHITE MAN, AFRICAN CHIEF: THE STORY OF SKIN COLOR

*Marguerite Lerner*

**Gr. 3-9 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$2.95**

Explains skin pigmentation to children in simple language and in relation to objects familiar to any child.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO.

CHILDREN OF AFRICA

*Louise A. Stinetorf*

**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$3.09**

The stories vary in interest with the setting and the characterizations, and are fairly simple in plot. They provide glimpses of different cultures and ways of life in widely separated areas.

HIGH RISE SECRET

*Lois Lenski*

**Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$3.50**

Problems and activities of children in an integrated low-income housing project in a big city.

LADYCAKE FARM

*Mabel Leigh Hunt*

**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$3.39**

Ladycake epitomized happiness to the Freed family so that is what they called their new farm.

LITTLE LEAGUE HEROES

*Curtis Bishop*

**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$3.39**

Joel Carroll becomes the first black boy on a Little League team.

A RIDE ON HIGH

*Candida Palmer*

**Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$2.95**

A story of the adventures two boys had on their first ride on an elevated train.

SNOW STORM BEFORE CHRISTMAS

*Candida Palmer*

**Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3** **Hard \$2.69**

A blizzard creates problems for two black boys who have purchased unusual Christmas gifts for their mother and sister.

STRIPED ICE CREAM

*Joan Lexau*

**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4** **Hard \$3.25**

Story of a black family, all of whom pitch in to make a happy birthday for the youngest child Zeeky.

LITTLE, BROWN AND COMPANY

THE ADVENTURES OF SPIDER: WEST AFRICAN FOLK TALES

*Joyce Arkhurst*

**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$2.97**

The author has travelled extensively in Africa and is especially interested in West Africa because, as she states on the book jacket, "My ancestors came from there."

ALL EXCEPT SAMMY

*Gladys Cretan*

**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$3.00**

His family are all musical except Sammy who feels left out. When he succeeds in other areas, the whole family cheers.

BEAUTIFUL JUNK: THE STORY OF THE WATTS TOWERS

*Jon Madian*

**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$3.95**

Charlie, a black boy, at first makes fun of the towers and calls their builder a junk collector, but he eventually grows to respect and admire his work. The story is as real as the pictures.

BEHIND THE MAGIC LINE

*Betty Erwin*

**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$4.95**

Dozie, a young black girl, lives in a crowded house in a crowded neighborhood and longs for the exciting things in the world beyond. The hope for these comes through a fantastic old magician.

DEAD END SCHOOL

*Robert Coles*

**Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$3.95**

A group of black parents and children protest the transfer of a class to another rundown, but less crowded school.

MISSISSIPPI POSSUM

*Miska Miles*

**Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$2.97**

Life on the lower Mississippi sometimes involves being flooded out of one's home. When this happens to the Jacksons, a black family, they take refuge at the top of the hill.

SAIL CALYPSO!

*Adrienne Jones*

**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$4.95**

A black boy and a white boy find a sailboat half buried in the sand. Each wants the boat and they quarrel over it, but finally settle their differences.

SOPHIA SCROOBY PRESERVED

*Martha Bacon*

**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$4.95**

Story of the daughter of an African chieftain who was sold into slavery and educated by her owners. Sold again into slavery she turns tragedy into triumph.

LOTHROP, LEE & SHEPARD CO., INC.

BIG COWBOY WESTERN

*Ann Herbert Scott*

**Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3** **Hard \$2.95**

Martin is five years old and receives a holster and gun plus cowboy hat for his birthday. He pretends he is a real cowboy.

MAKU

*Anna Belle Token*

**Reading Gr. 4-6, Interest Gr. 2-6** **Hard \$3.25**

This is a story of a hard and dangerous journey through the thick of West Africa made by Maku and her family.

**MEET MIKI TAKINO***Helen M. Copeland***Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3** **Hard \$3.50**

Miki's first grade class gives a costume party at which he manages to be the center of the fun. Readers meet people living in a multi-ethnic New York neighborhood.

**RUN, WESTY, RUN***Gudrun Alcock***Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$3.50**

An eleven year old boy gets in trouble with truant officers and steals in order to run away. Told from the child's point of view, the reader sees understanding law enforcement at work.

**A TREE THIS TALL***Inez Rice***Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3** **Hard \$3.95**

Words and pictures show the contrast between a little black boy's actual surroundings and the way he dreams of his neighborhood transformed by a beautiful oak tree.

**TURN THE NEXT CORNER***Gudrun Alcock***Gr. 5-10 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$3.50**

Story of Ritchie's adjustment to the reality of a father in prison and to the tension of life on Chicago's crowded near-north side, and his friendship with Slugger, the courageous young black who has a different kind of problem.

**THE MACMILLAN COMPANY****BARNABY'S BELLS***J. D. Lawrence***Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$3.50**

Mysterious adventures of two young boys, one white and one black.

**GOGGLES***Ezra Jack Keats***Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4** **Hard \$3.95**

Another story involving Peter, a black boy. The city child will feel at home.

**THE LITTLE BRUTE FAMILY***Russell Hoban***Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3** **Hard \$3.50**

Here is a story about a family before and after the arrival of "the little good feeling."

**THE TIME-AGO TALES OF JAHDU***Virginia Hamilton***Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$4.50**

Four fables celebrating the deeds of a "strong, black boy," wrought with pride and talent. An allegory of the black man's changing role in American society.

**WILL I HAVE A FRIEND?***Miriam Cohen***Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3** **Hard \$3.50**

Pictures of an integrated kindergarten in an urban neighborhood depict a child going to school for the first time.

**WOMEN SHAPED HISTORY***Henrietta Buckmaster***Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$2.95**

Profiles of six American women of the nineteenth century who helped change the course of events in many public arenas. Among the stories is one about Prudence Crandall who championed education for black girls.

**MACRAE SMITH CO.****BLACK COURAGE***A. E. Schraft***Gr. 5-12 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$3.95**

A collection of over twenty accounts of the exploits of little known black heroes of the old West.

**IT'S TIME FOR BROTHERHOOD***Sechrist & Woolsey***Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$4.25**

Sketches of people and organizations working to build a peaceful world.

**McGRAW-HILL BOOK COMPANY****THE AFRICANS KNEW***Tillie S. Pine and Joseph Levine***Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$3.50**

Artistic and technical skills of African people living over 6,000 years ago.

**BENJAMIN BANNEKER: THE MAN WHO SAVED WASHINGTON***Claude Lewis***Gr. 5-12 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$4.33**

A biography.

**NIGGER (Reading Shelf II)\****Dick Gregory***Reading Gr. 4-7, Interest Gr. 6-12** **Paper \$1.28**

Story about a man who deeply wants a world without malice and hate and is doing something about it. This book is adapted for easy reading.

**NEGRO DOCTOR (Reading Shelf II)\****Helen Buckler***Reading Gr. 4-7, Interest Gr. 6-12** **Paper \$1.28**

A true story of Dr. David Hale Williams. Not many people would have bet on his chances, this black boy whose father was dead and who had been deserted by his mother. This book is adapted for easy reading.

**SAM***Ann Herbert Scott***Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3** **Hard \$3.95**

Sam has a hard time finding someone in his busy family to play with him.

**SECRET OF THE RED DRUM (Pioneer Paperback)\****Willis Lindquist***Gr. 5-8 (Reading and Interest)** **Paper 60¢**

Escape of an American plantation owner's family in Haiti in 1802 from black Haitians in revolt against the French—and whites in general. The relationship of the 13-year-old son and his native friend is important to the plot.

**SIMBA OF THE WHITE MANE***Joyce Arundel***Gr. 5-6 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$2.95**

This book features the notable wild animals of the Serengeti Game Refuge in Tanzanyika.

**STRANGERS IN AFRICA***Davis and Ashabranner***Gr. 5-12 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$3.00**

Two young Americans, one black and one white, join an expedition in Africa trying to eradicate the tsetse fly.

**TAIWO AND HER TWIN***Lotta Schatz***Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$2.96**

This story of family and village life in West Africa includes authentic details that convey the flavor, atmosphere and tempo of daily life as experienced by a little girl and her twin brother.

**DAVID McKAY COMPANY, INC.**

**THE DARK OF THE CAVE**

*Ernie Rydberg*

**Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.95**

A young white boy and a black boy become good friends and learn to understand each other. Ronnie, suffering from temporary blindness, doesn't know that Garth is black until after an eye operation restores his sight.

**CHARLES E. MERRILL PUBLISHING CO.**

**COURAGE UNDER FIRE**

*Charles Spiegler, editor*

**Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper \$1.95**

This book is about men and women who have had the courage under fire to fight against the odds that were against them.

**JULIAN MESSNER**

**AFRICAN CRAFTS FOR YOU TO MAKE**

*Janet and Alex D'Amato*

**Of interest to all ages Hard \$4.64**

Guide to primitive arts and crafts of Africa—decorations, diagrams and drawings.

**BOOKER T. WASHINGTON**

*Shirley Graham*

**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.34**

Born into slavery, he struggled for an education, worked for freedom of his people and their education thereby founding Tuskegee Institute.

**FIGHTER AGAINST SLAVERY: JEHUDI ASHMUN**

**Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.25**

Jehudi Ashmun, a white man almost unknown to most Americans, helped establish the new nation of Liberia and was appointed governor in 1825.

**JEAN BAPISTE POINTE DESABLE: FOUNDER OF CHICAGO**

*Shirley Graham*

**Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.34**

A story of a black explorer and trapper who had many exciting experiences and founded the city of Chicago.

**MELINDY'S HAPPY SUMMER**

*Georgene Faulkner*

**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.50**

Story of a black girl from the city who spends the summer on a farm as part of an exchange program. The difficulties in the relationships between the family and the girl are woven into the story.

**NEGROES IN THE EARLY WEST**

*Olive W. Burt*

**Gr. 5-12 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.64**

The story of the parts brave black men and women played in the early ventures that helped win and develop the U. S. between the Mississippi River and the Pacific Ocean.

**RALPH J. BUNCHE: FIGHTER FOR PEACE**

*Alvin J. Kugelmass*

**Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.50**

A black American who overcame obstacles to get an education was awarded the Nobel Prize for Peace.

**WHAT JAZZ IS ALL ABOUT**

*Lillian Erlich*

**Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.95**

Here is the story of jazz and the fascinating people who created it, sang it, played it, pushed it along from one stage to the next.

**YOUR MOST HUMBLE SERVANT: THE STORY OF BENJAMIN BANNEKER**

*Shirley Graham*

**Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.64**

The story of a free black man who made a clock, became an astronomer, wrote almanacs and helped to plan our nation's capital.

**WILLIAM MORROW & COMPANY, INC.**

**THE ASHANTI OF GHANA**

*Sonia Bleeker*

**Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.50**

The Ashanti way of life . . . government, family, religion and crafts . . . is portrayed.

**CLASSMATES BY REQUEST**

*Hila Colman*

**Gr. 6-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.50**

Story of Ellen, a black girl, and Carla, a white girl, and the fight for an integrated school.

**ELLEN AND THE GANG**

*Frieda Friedman*

**Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.25**

Ellen, who lives in a housing project, becomes an unwitting accomplice in newsstand thefts, but eventually regains her self-respect, as she works with children in a playground program.

**THE IBO OF BIAFRA**

*Sonia Bleeker*

**Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.50**

A study that concludes with a capsule history of the Ibo in recent times, including the emergence of Nigeria as a republic and the establishment of Biafran independence.

**THE MASAI: HERDERS OF EAST AFRICA**

*Sonia Bleeker*

**Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.50**

Masai life is delineated in this book in which the author discusses changes in Africa affecting tribal ways.

**NORTH STAR SHINING: PICTORIAL HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN NEGRO**

*Hildegard Hoyt Swift*

**Gr. 6-12 (Reading) Hard \$2.50**

Paintings illustrating each page of text help create the important role, sometimes tragic, often heroic, played by black men and women in American history.

**SWIMMING HOLE**

*Jerold Beim*

**Gr. 3-5 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.78**

Four little boys, two white and two black, decide to go swimming. The prejudice of one of the boys temporarily creates an unhappy situation.

**PANTHEON BOOKS, INC.**

**JOHN HENRY: AN AMERICAN LEGEND**

*Ezra Jack Keats*

**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Hard \$3.39**

Illustrated picture book of a simplified version of the legend of John Henry.

**PARENTS MAGAZINE PRESS**

**HELLO HENRY**

*Ilse-Margaret Vogel*

**Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3 Hard \$3.50**

Two boys named Henry, one white and one black, get lost in a supermarket. Instead of finding their mothers, they find each other.

**RONNIE***Eileen Rosenbaum***Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4** **Hard \$3.50**

Real life photographs of a young black boy and his family showing his world and the activities he participates in. Simple text accompanies the pictures.

**WHERE DOES THE DAY GO?***Walter Myers***Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4** **Hard \$3.50**

A black father takes his children and their friends for a walk in the park and he helps answer their questions about nature.

**PILOT BOOKS****ENTER IN***Laura Lewis***Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4** **Hard \$2.00**

A book of simple rhymes about things children like to do. Included are rhymes about jumping rope, sliding, hiding, etc. Illustrations show black and white children.

**PRENTICE-HALL, INC.****A WEED IS A FLOWER: THE LIFE OF GEORGE WASHINGTON CARVER***Aliki***Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4** **Hard \$4.25**

The life story of the famous scientist for the youngest reader.

**THE CLEVER TURTLE***adapted from an African folktale***Reading Gr. 3-4, Interest Gr. K-4** **Hard \$4.50**

African folklore is the basis of this delightful story of a turtle who outwits his captors.

**PYRAMID PUBLICATIONS, INC.****THEY HAD A DREAM (Hi-Lo Books)***Broudy, Halliburton, Swinburne***Gr. 5-12 (Reading and Interest)** **Paper 60¢**

Stories of the bitter struggles and outstanding victories of great black Americans.

**SOUL CITY DOWNSTAIRS (Hi-Lo Books)***William Johnson***Gr. 5-12 (Reading and Interest)** **Paper 60¢**

Story of a boy with big plans to start and promote a rock band until it became number one.

**RAND McNALLY & COMPANY****NARNI OF THE DESERT***Gwen Westwood***Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$3.50**

This story tells of the Bushmen of the Kalahari Desert, and a boy, Narni, who finally achieves recognition by his tribe when he becomes a hunter and kills an eland.

**TOMBI'S SONG***Jenny Seed***Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3** **Hard \$2.95**

Tombi, a six-year-old Zulu girl, is happy to do an important errand for her mother. But she has a "grown-up" problem when she breaks the bag.

**RANDOM HOUSE, INC.****TIMOTHY'S FLOWER***Jean Van Leeuwen***Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3** **Hard \$3.50**

Story of a small black boy's efforts to keep his flower alive in a crowded city.

**WOMEN OF COURAGE***Dorothy Nation***Gr. 5-12 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$1.95**

Susan B. Anthony, Jane Addams, Mary McLeod Bethune, Margaret Mead and Amelia Earhart are among the "women of courage" whose pioneering efforts have opened doors to other men and women of all races and creeds.

**SCHOLASTIC BOOK SERVICES****BY SECRET RAILWAY\****Enid Meadowcroft***Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)** **Paper 50¢ Crowell Hard \$3.75**

Two boys, one white and one black, and their adventures in 1860 with the South-to-North "Underground Railway".

**BRADY\****Jean Fritz***Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest)** **Paper 45¢**

Story of a young boy in pre-Civil War days who must suddenly face up to the question of slavery.

**THE CASE OF THE HUNGRY STRANGER\****Crosley Borisall***Gr. 3-5 (Reading and Interest)** **Paper 45¢ Harper Row \$2.50**

Tale about a group of backyard "detectives" who volunteer to track down a blueberry pie "thief". One of the boys happens to be black.

**COOL COS: THE STORY OF BILL COSBY***Joel H. Cohen***Gr. 5-12 (Reading and Interest)** **Paper 60¢**

This is the story of what makes him tick, what turns him on, what bugs him and what made him a success.

**CONGO BOY\****Mollie Clarke (retold)***Reading Gr. 3-5, Interest Gr. K-5** **Paper 50¢**

African folktale: a boy earns his own hunting spear through an act of generosity.

**THE COWBOY\****John Peterson***Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3** **Paper 35¢**

Text relates the adventures of a cowboy and his sidekick Navaho Joe, but pictures show they are really an imaginative black boy and his cat at play.

**ENEMIES OF THE SECRET HIDE-OUT\****John Peterson***Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest)** **Paper 45¢**

Matt, Sam and Beany suddenly find the secret location of their hide-out threatened. One of the boys is black.

**FREDERICK DOUGLASS FIGHTS FOR FREEDOM\****Margaret Davidson***Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest)** **Paper 50¢**

Biography of the American black orator, freedom fighter and honored historical figure.

**THE LONG BLACK SCHOONER\****Emma Gelders Sterne***Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest)** **Paper 50¢**

Sea saga based on history reveals one facet of man's struggle for freedom from slavery.

**MARY JANE\****Dorothy Sterling***Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest)** **Paper 60¢ Doubleday Hard \$3.27**

The first black girl to attend an integrated junior high school, Mary Jane finds out that she is not really alone.

**MY BROTHER STEVIE\****Eleanor Clymer***Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Paper 45¢**

A young Harlem girl resents the responsibility of caring for a troublesome younger brother, Stevie.

**PRO FOOTBALL HEROES\****Steve Gelman***Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢**

Biographies of Jimmy Brown, Deacon Jones, Johnny Unitas, and seven more football stars.

**RUNAWAY SLAVE (Story of Harriet Tubman)\****Ann McGovern***Reading Gr. 3-6, Interest Gr. K-6 Paper 45¢**

Dramatic story of a courageous woman who escaped from slavery—yet returned to the South to lead others to freedom.

**THE SNOWY DAY\****Ezra Jack Keats***Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3 Paper 60¢ Viking Hard \$3.00**

This is a colorfully illustrated book about a small black boy and his footsteps in the snow.

**WHAT MARY JO SHARED\****Janice May Udry***Gr. 1-4 (Reading and Interest) Paper 45¢ Albert Whitman Hard \$2.21**

Story of how a shy black first grader solves the problem of "show and tell" time.

**A WONDERFUL, TERRIBLE TIME\****Mary Stolz***Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢ Harper Row Hard \$3.95**

The story of two black girls who are best friends and their adventures at a summer camp.

**CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS****THE COCONUT THIEVES***Catherine Fournier, adapter***Gr. 2-4 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.12**

An adaptation of an old folktale. The story of a series of mishaps that befall the animals who reveal human weaknesses.

**THE SEABURY PRESS, INC.****BOY ON A WHITE GIRAFFE***Peter Hallard***Gr. 3-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.95**

In this story set in East Africa, a twelve-year-old boy with a badly sprained ankle and a rare albino giraffe flee a raging grass fire together.

**JOE BEAN***Nan Hayden Agle***Gr. 5-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.50**

Joe, a black boy, gets into trouble protecting a horse and becomes friendly with his Probation Officer.

**MAPLE STREET***Nan Hayden Agle***Gr. 3-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$4.50**

This is a story of a middle-class black girl and a poor white girl who both live on the same street in Baltimore. They don't become best friends but at least begin to understand each other better.

**ZAMANI GOES TO MARKET***Muriel L. Feelings***Gr. 1-4 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.95**

The values and life-style of an East African family are conveyed in this story of a young boy's first trip to the market near his village with his father and two older brothers.

**SIMON & SCHUSTER, INC.****NICHOLAS***Carol Kempner***Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.95**

A little black boy, curious about the subway his mother rides to work, ducks under the turnstile one morning and is swept inside by the crowd. Bright pictures help express the story of his adventure.

**OKOLO OF NIGERIA***Peter Buckley***Gr. 5-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$4.95**

The story of an African village boy and his family and friends.

**ST. MARTIN'S PRESS, INC.****NOT LIKE NIGGERS***Edward Williams***Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$4.25**

Story of a young black child growing up in the South during the depression.

**STECK-VAUGHN COMPANY****A SILLY LITTLE KID***Joe Feinsein***Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.95**

A story of Henry's "silly" adventures that leaves one wondering just who really was a silly kid.

**STORIES OF TWENTY-THREE FAMOUS NEGRO AMERICANS***John T. King***Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper \$1.95**

This book was written to relate some of the contributions that have been made by black Americans in science, education, athletics, music, industry and other fields of activity.

**VANGUARD PRESS, INC.****MARY McLEOD BETHUNE***Catherine O. Peare***Gr. 6-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$5.95**

The story of the great leader who strove to abolish intolerance and to bring education to her people.

**D. VAN NOSTRAND COMPANY, INC.****J. T.***Jane Wagner***Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$4.95**

J. T., the slum kid, was written off by everyone as "just gone bad", so he lavishes all his love on Bones, the one-eyed alley cat. This forlorn creature brings a sense of purpose to a boy who doesn't seem to have a chance.

**THE VIKING PRESS, INC.****ADAM BOOKOUT***Louisa Shotwell***Gr. 4-8 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.95**

After his parents are killed in a plane crash in Oklahoma, Adam visits his cousins in Brooklyn where he gets acquainted with other children in a multi-racial neighborhood.

**BANTU TALES***Virginia Holladay***Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.95**

These ancient tales, handed down from one generation of storytellers to another, and told always to the young, reflect the wisdom and humor, the values and way of life, of the Baluba and Lulua tribes of the Congo as they were four decades ago.

**BOOKS OF AMERICAN NEGRO SPIRITUALS***James W. and J. Rosamond Johnson***Of interest to all ages** **Hard \$6.95**

Notes on black spirituals that trace the historical development of black music and the way these songs were formed. Many of the songs here are with musical accompaniment.

**CORRIE AND THE YANKEE***Mimi C. Levy***Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$3.00**

Ten-year-old slave girl, Corrie, bravely helps a wounded Union soldier and earns the privilege of helping her father who is a guide.

**GOD'S TROMBONES***James W. Johnson***Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$3.75**

Seven sermons in poetry inspired by memories of the sermons of black preachers heard by Johnson during his childhood.

**JOEY'S CAT***Robert Burch***Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4** **Hard \$3.50**

The story tells how the cat of Joey, a small black boy, persuaded Joey's mother to change her mind and permit the cat to live in the house.

**MY DOG RINTY***Ellen Tarry***Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$3.00**

This story of a mischievous dog who caused his adoring owner, a small black boy, a good deal of trouble. Illustrated by photographs.

**THE THREE POLICEMEN (Young Bettsford of Farbe Island)***William Pene duBois***Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$3.37**

Fanciful tale about a mythical French island in the Atlantic and a young black boy who becomes its emperor.

**PETTICOAT REBEL***Mary Stetson Clarke***Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$3.75**

Story centers around the beginning of formal education for girls, against the background of the American Revolution. One of the proudest pupils is Drisilla, a freed slave.

**QUEENIE PEAVY***Robert Burch***Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$3.50**

Queenie Peavy, who lives in the backwoods of Georgia, likes school but often gets into trouble.

**WHISTLE FOR WILLIE (Seafarer Books)\****Ezra Jack Keats***Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3** **Paper 75¢ Hard \$3.37**

Colorfully illustrated story of a child, his city world, and the shimmering heat of the summer's day he finally learned to whistle.

**HENRY Z. WALCK, INC.****AFRICAN MYTHS AND LEGENDS***Kathleen Arnott***Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$4.50**

A collection of 34 tales on a variety of themes from various parts of Africa.

**EARL THE PEARL: THE STORY OF BALTIMORE'S EARL MONROE***Robert B. Jackson***Gr. 5-12 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$3.75**

The life of the Baltimore Bullet's basketball superstar.

**SONG OF THE EMPTY BOTTLES***Osmond Molarsky***Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$4.25**

It was the song that Thaddeus made up about the empty bottles that earned him his coveted guitar.

**WALKER & COMPANY****A CROCODILE HAS ME BY THE LEG (African Poems)***Leonard Doob, editor***All ages** **Hard \$3.50**

A book of traditional poetry of Africa.

**IVES WASHBURN, INC.****THE HALLOWEEN KANGAROO***Mary Lewis***Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3** **Hard \$2.95**

Only the illustrations indicate that the central character is a black boy named Jeffery. The plot revolves around the kangaroo costume Jeffrey requests and subsequently wears to the school party and the pet hamster Jeffery's teacher gives her class as a special Halloween surprise.

**THE WARD RITCHIE PRESS****BLACK AND WHITE***David Arkin***Gr. 2-4 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$2.95**

A song that is a story about the freedom to go to school together.

**LILLIE OF WATTS: A BIRTHDAY DISCOVERY***Mildred Pitts Walter***Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$3.79**

Story of a young black girl who lives in Watts, California, and the problems she faces in trying to recover a cat belonging to her mother's employer.

**WASHINGTON SQUARE PRESS****ARTHUR ASHE—TENNIS CHAMPION (Archway Paperbacks)\****Louie Robinson, Jr.***Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest)** **Paper 50¢**

A biography starting when Ashe played tennis at age six in a segregated city park in Richmond, Virginia, and continuing through to his becoming a member of the victorious U.S. Davis Cup Team in 1968.

**CAPTAIN OF THE PLANTER: THE STORY OF ROBERT SMALLS***(Archway Paperbacks)\***Dorothy Sterling***Reading Gr. 4-6, Interest Gr. 6-12****Paper 50¢ Doubleday Hard \$3.95**

The story of the son of a slave who became a Civil War hero and a courageous congressman who fought for civil rights. This book has been developed for easy reading and high interest.

**DR. GEORGE WASHINGTON CARVER—SCIENTIST***(Archway Paperbacks)\***Graham and Lipscomb***Gr. 5-12 (Reading and Interest)** **Paper 50¢ Messner Hard \$3.34**

From being a sickly, orphaned slave Carver became a great American who enriched the South with his work and the whole world with his philosophy.

**HOLD FAST TO YOUR DREAM (Archway Paperbacks)\****Catherine Blanton***Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest)** **Paper 50¢ Messner Hard \$3.34**

Determined to overcome all obstacles—even a direct attack because her skin is black—fifteen-year-old Emmy Lou courageously struggles to win the laurels of a ballet star.

THE HOUSE AT TWELVE ROSE STREET (Archway Paperbacks)  
*Mimi Brodsky*  
**Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**  
 The story of a white and black boy who lived next door to one another in a predominantly white neighborhood.

JACKIE ROBINSON OF THE BROOKLYN DODGERS  
 (Archway Paperbacks)\*  
*Milton J. Shapiro*  
**Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢ Messner Hard \$3.34**  
 A story of the courageous black baseball player who broke the color line in professional baseball.

LITTLE VIC (Archway Paperbacks)\*  
*Doris Gates*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢ Viking Hard \$2.75**  
 An orphaned black boy, son of a jockey, loves horses more than anything else. His determination to become a jockey led him to run away from home to Kentucky and finally to the famous track at Santa Anita.

MARTIN LUTHER KING: THE PEACEFUL WARRIOR  
 (Archway Paperbacks)\*  
*Edward Clayton*  
**Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢ Prentice Hard \$3.50**  
 This is the biography of Martin Luther King from age eleven to his receiving the Nobel Peace Prize.

MELINDY'S MEDAL (Archway Paperbacks)\*  
*Faulkner and Becker*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢ Messner Hard \$3.34**  
 A story of a black girl's courage in the face of danger.

THE STORY OF MARY McLEOD BETHUNE: SHE WANTED TO READ  
 (Archway Paperbacks)\*  
*Ella Carruth*  
**Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢ Abingdon Hard \$2.25**  
 From a little girl picking cotton in South Carolina, Mary Bethune grew up to become a famous and distinguished woman. This book is geared to the slow reader.

THE STORY OF PHILLIS WHEATLEY (Archway Paperbacks)\*  
*Shirley Graham*  
**Gr. 5-10 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢ Messner Hard \$3.34**  
 Portrait of the gentle, freedom-loving black poetess who won recognition both in Boston and England during the Revolutionary War days.

FRANKLIN WATTS, INC.  
 BROWN IS A BEAUTIFUL COLOR  
*Jean Carey Bond*  
**Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest G4 K-3 Hard \$3.50**  
 A trip in rhyme through city and country to find all of the things that are beautiful brown.

THE FIRST BOOK OF AFRICA  
*Langston Hughes*  
**Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.65**  
 Photographs and documented text . . . an introduction to modern Africa with its varied geography and customs.

THE FIRST BOOK OF AMERICAN NEGROES  
*Margaret Young*  
**Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.65**  
 The author says ". . . gains made by the American black man have not only helped him, but have also made our country a better place in which to live."

THE FIRST BOOK OF JAZZ  
*Langston Hughes*  
**Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.65**  
 Analysis of jazz for young people.

HOORAY FOR JASPER  
*Betty Horvath*  
**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Hard \$2.95**  
 Jasper, a little black boy, tries everything to make himself bigger. Everyone says he's too little to do things. But he proves to be the only one who can climb a tree to rescue a cat.

JASPER MAKES MUSIC  
*Betty Horvath*  
**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Hard \$2.95**  
 Story about a little black boy who learns he must work for what he wants, in this case, a guitar, and he is happy doing it.

THE PICTURE LIFE OF MARTIN LUTHER KING  
*Margaret Young*  
**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Hard \$2.12**  
 A simple biography of a great American for young children.

THE PICTURE LIFE OR RALPH J. BUNCHE  
*Margaret Young*  
**Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3 Hard \$2.12**  
 Simply told story of Dr. Ralph Bunche.

PROJECT CAT  
*Nellie Burchardt*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.50**  
 Betsy and her friends in the city housing project petition the mayor and City Council to change the no-pets-allowed rule so that they may keep the cat they have found.

A QUIET PLACE  
*Rose Blue*  
**Gr. 3-5 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.50**  
 Matthew is nine, black, and lives in a foster home. He discovers the wonderful world of books but is teased about this so that he searches for a "Quiet Place" to enjoy his new found world alone.

THE WESTMINSTER PRESS  
 SECRET OF THE TIGER'S EYE  
*Phyllis Whitney*  
**Gr. 6-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.95**  
 A mystery story that provides a picture of Cape Town and touches on the injustices of "apartheid."

DAVID WHITE COMPANY  
 HOW MANY MILES TO BABYLON?  
*Paula Fox*  
**Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.95**  
 A tale of a sensitive inner city boy unwillingly involved with a gang of dognappers.

THE OTHER CITY  
*Four teenage boys from New York*  
**Of interest to all ages Paper \$1.95**  
 In their own words, and in their own striking photographs, four teenage boys explore the part of the city close to them. This book derived from a school photography project in New York City.

WESTERN PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.  
 A SPECIAL PLACE FOR JONNY  
*Dorothy Haas*  
**Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-4 Paper 29¢**  
 Jonny, a black boy, is afraid to go to school on the first day by himself. He finally finds his own way of solving that problem.

TELL-A-TALE SERIES  
**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Inexpensive Hard \$25¢**  
 Illustrations show black as well as white children and adults. Sample titles are: *Andy; Butterfly; Good-Bye, Tonsils; How Can*

*We Get to the Zoo; I Live in the City; ABC; I Walk in the Park; Peppermint; The Tip-Top Tree House; Two Stories About Lollipop.*

#### ALBERT WHITMAN & COMPANY

##### FUN FOR CHRIS

*Blossom E. Randall*

**Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3** **Hard \$1.88**

Story of two small children of different races who are not conscious of any differences.

##### ONE, TWO, THREE FOR FUN

*Muriel Stanck*

**Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3** **Hard \$2.21**

No story . . . settings are city streets, backyards, playgrounds, classrooms and parks. Numerical values grow out of everyday play activities. Illustrations are of children of mixed races.

##### WHAT MARY JO WANTED

*Janice May Udry*

**Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3** **Hard \$2.21**

Story of Mary Jo, a little black girl, and her wish for a puppy.

## BLACK TEENAGE AND ADULT

#### AMERICAN EDUCATION PUBLICATIONS

##### AFRICA: EMERGING NATIONS BELOW THE SAHARA

*John Maynard, et al.*

**Teenage** **Paper 30¢**

A description of changes taking place currently.

##### BLACK IN AMERICA

*Robert C. Hayden*

**Teenage** **Paper 30¢**

Episodes in U.S. history.

##### MARCHING TO FREEDOM

*Robert M. Bleiweiss*

**Teenage** **Paper 50¢ Signet Paper 75¢**

The life of Martin Luther King.

##### NEGRO VIEWS OF AMERICA: THE LEGACY OF OPPRESSION

*Donald Oliver & Frederick Newman*

**Teenage** **Paper 25¢**

A case study approach to the history of the black American from pre-Civil War days to the present.

#### AMERICAN OIL COMPANY

##### AMERICAN TRAVELER'S GUIDE TO NEGRO HISTORY

**Teenage and adult** **Paper Free**

Free guide listing monuments, memorializing events and places with special relevance to the black man's role in American history.

#### ANTI-DEFAMATION LEAGUE

##### EPITAPH FOR JIM CROW

*Thomas F. Pettigrew*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper 75¢**

A series of chapters on such subjects as Brotherhood Week, the "New Negro", the race relations scene in America today and problems involved in improving intergroup relations.

##### FEIFFER ON CIVIL RIGHTS

*Jules Feiffer*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$1.00**

An anthology of cartoons on civil rights by one of America's satirists and social critics.

#### APOLLO EDITIONS, INC.

##### BLACK FIRE: AN ANTHOLOGY OF AFRO-AMERICAN WRITING

*LeRoi Jones and Larry Neal, editors*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$3.50 Wm. Morrow Hard \$8.95**

Reveals the black man's view of the world and himself. It is a compilation of essays, poems, short stories and plays by over 70 black writers searching for a definition of the black sensibility.

#### BLACK MUSIC

*LeRoi Jones*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$1.95 Wm. Morrow Hard \$5.00**

A book about the brilliant jazz musicians of today—Ornette Coleman, Cecil Taylor, Thelonius Monk, etc.

##### BLUES PEOPLE: THE NEGRO EXPERIENCE IN WHITE AMERICA AND THE MUSIC THAT DEVELOPED FROM IT\*

*LeRoi Jones*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$1.95**

Traces the path the black man took from slavery to citizenship through the medium of music. Shows how each stage in his progress is reflected in his music.

##### THE BOOK OF NEGRO FOLKLORE

*Langston Hughes and Arna Bontemps, editors*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$3.45 Dodd Hard \$7.00**

Representative selections from the folklore of the black man in the U.S., ranging from ante-bellum days to the present, originating on the plantation and the levee in Old New Orleans, and in Chicago and Harlem.

##### THE COMPLETE POEMS OF PAUL LAURENCE DUNBAR\*

*Introduction by W. D. Howells*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$1.95**

Here in one volume is contained all the poetry of Paul Laurence Dunbar.

##### DUTCHMAN AND THE SLAVE (2 plays)

*LeRoi Jones*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$1.50**

The plays in this book are centered squarely on the black-white conflict.

##### FAMOUS AMERICAN NEGROES

*Langston Hughes*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$1.75 Dodd Hard \$3.25**

Stories of Henry O. Tanner, George Washington Carver, Robert Abbott, Paul L. Dunbar, W. C. Handy and others.

##### GOODBYE TO UNCLE TOM\*

*J. C. Furnas*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$2.95**

The author questions the reality of Mrs. Stowe's knowledge of the black man and how he fared in the South. He concludes that the novel has had an unfortunate influence on American thinking about the black man and the status eventually accorded him.

##### HOME (Social Essays)\*

*LeRoi Jones*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$1.95**

Tells how it feels to be black in a world dominated by whites.



**IN THEIR OWN WORDS: A HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN NEGRO**  
(3 volumes)\*

*Milton Meltzer, editor*

**Teenage and Adult Paper \$1.65 ea. Crowell Hard \$4.95 ea.**

The history of the American black man is told in three volumes of letters, speeches, memoirs and testimony of black people themselves. Volume 1: 1619-1865; Volume II: 1856-1916; Volume III: 1916-1966.

**ONE HUNDRED YEARS OF NEGRO FREEDOM\***

*Arna Bontemps*

**Teenage and Adult Paper \$1.95**

Describes the lives and personalities of outstanding black leaders of the postwar period.

**REBELLION OR REVOLUTION**

*Harold Cruse*

**Teenage and Adult Paper \$2.25**

Lucid statements on the American racial impasse.

**SOUNDS OF THE STRUGGLE\***

*C. Eric Lincoln*

**Teenage and Adult Paper \$1.95**

The eighteen pieces in this volume comprise collectively an analysis of the civil rights movement.

**SPEECHES OF MALCOLM X AT HARVARD\***

*Archie Epps, editor*

**Teenage and Adult Paper \$1.95**

Three different speeches from 1961-46, together with transcripts of question-and-answer sessions between students and Malcolm X and rebuttals by Harvard faculty members.

**TRIUMPH IN A WHITE SUBURB**

*Reginald G. Damerell*

**Teenage and Adult Paper \$2.50**

A bigoted town's progress toward school integration and open housing.

**ARCO PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.**

**MISSISSIPPI FROM WITHIN**

*Shirley Tucker*

**Teenage and Adult Paper \$1.95**

Gives reactions from Mississippi based on newspapers, letters to the editors, editorials and news items.

**ARNO PRESS, INCORPORATED**

**THE NEGRO AND HIS MUSIC AND NEGRO ART: PAST AND PRESENT**

*Alaim Locke*

**Teenage and Adult Paper \$2.95**

These evaluations of black contributions to music and art were written by the first black Rhodes scholar.

**ASSOCIATED EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, CORP.**

**HARRIET TUBMAN**

*Earl Conrad*

**Teenage and Adult Hard \$3.25**

A fully documented biography for the serious reader.

**ASSOCIATION PRESS**

**BEYOND THE BURNING\***

*Sterling Tucker*

**Teenage and Adult Paper \$2.50**

The author feels that we are faced with only two alternatives: either we decide to eliminate the ghettos ourselves, or they will be eliminated for us.

**CHICORY**

*Sam Gornish and Lucian Dixon*

**Teenage Paper \$1.75**

Young voices from the black ghetto.

**ATHENEUM PUBLISHERS**

**AFRICAN HERITAGE\***

*Jacob Crackler*

**Teenage and Adult Paper \$1.25**

Stories, poems, songs, folktales and essays from Black Africa revealing the rich cultural roots of today's black Americans.

**THE BLACK WORKER**

*Sterling Spero & Abram Harris*

**Teenage and Adult Paper \$3.75**

Discusses the relationship between organized labor and the black worker during different periods.

**FREDERICK DOUGLASS**

*Benjamin Quarles*

**Teenage and Adult Paper \$3.25**

A biography. Includes references to manuscript collections and contemporary magazines and newspapers of the years 1817-1895.

**THE MAKING OF BLACK AMERICA (2 volumes)**

*August Meier & Elliott Rudwick, editors*

**Teenage and Adult Paper \$5.95 for set**

Anthology of 12 essays provides historical perspective for the development of black subcultures, the rise of black protest movements and other social forces that have motivated black people.

**THE NEGRO IN COLONIAL NEW ENGLAND 1620-1776**

*Lorenzo J. Greene*

**Teenage and Adult Paper \$3.45**

Describes enslaved and free black men in the Northern colonies.

**NEGRO POETRY AND DRAMA AND THE NEGRO IN AMERICAN FICTION**

*Sterling Brown*

**Teenage and Adult Paper \$3.45**

This is from the Studies in American Black Life.

**WILLIAM E. B. DuBOIS: PROPAGANDIST OF THE NEGRO REVOLT**

*Elliott M. Rudwick*

**Teenage and Adult Paper \$3.25**

Gives a detailed account of the struggle DuBois had with opposing leaders and his problems in presenting his viewpoint.

**AVON BOOKS**

**BEETLECREEK**

*William Demby*

**Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢**

A novel set in the South and centering on the lives of a young black boy, his relatives and a white recluse.

**FOR LOVE OF IVY**

*Carol Sturm Smith*

**Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢**

The Long Island family for whom Ivy, a black woman, works plays cupid, but the arrow of love misfires.

**FROM THE BACK OF THE BUS\***

*Dick Gregory*

**Teenage and Adult Paper 60¢**

A humorous book but also one with serious comments on the civil rights scene.

**LIONS IN THE WAY***Bella Rodman***Teenage and Adult Paper 60¢ Follett Hard \$3.95**

Robby Jones is the most outstanding student among the eight chosen to integrate the formerly all-white high school. The arrival of professional agitators complicates matters for this Tennessee town.

**MOVIN' ON UP***Mahalia Jackson & Evan McLeod Wylie***Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢**

The autobiography of Mahalia Jackson.

**MY LORD, WHAT A MORNING: AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF MARIAN ANDERSON\****Marian Anderson***Teenage and Adult Paper 60¢ Viking Hard \$5.00**

Life of the singer Marian Anderson who rose from the world of indifference and heartbreak to sing at the White House and to learn what it means to move an audience to tears and cheers.

**ONE SUMMER IN BETWEEN***Melissa Mather***Teenage and Adult Paper 60¢ Harper Hard \$4.95**

The story of a black college girl and her summer with a white family in Vermont.

**THREE NEGRO CLASSICS\***UP FROM SLAVERY by *B. T. Washington*THE SOULS OF BLACK FOLK by *William DuBois*

THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF AN EX-COLORED MAN

by *James Weldon Johnson***Teenage and Adult Paper \$1.25**

Three classic, crucial documents (in one volume) in the evolution of black consciousness of self and of white society's awareness of the black man's situation.

**TWO BLOCKS APART***Charlotte Mayerson***Teenage Paper 60¢ Holt Hard \$2.57**

This book records the comments of two teenaged boys, one white and one black, revealing their attitudes toward family, school, neighborhood, their political prejudices and their goals and ambitions.

**BALLANTINE BOOKS, INC.****NEGRO MOOD***Lerane Bennett, Jr.***Teenage and Adult Paper 95¢**

Five essays that analyze and correlate various aspects of the black revolution examining the roles of the "Black Establishment" and "Liberal" whites.

**THE PEOPLE THAT WALK IN DARKNESS: A HISTORY OF THE NEGRO PEOPLE IN AMERICA***J. W. Schutte Mordholt***Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢**

A European study of black history.

**BANTAM BOOKS, INC.****THE ADVENTURES OF THE NEGRO COWBOYS***Phillip Durham & Everett Jones***Teenage and adult Paper 75¢ Dodd Hard \$3.50**

Stories of some of the heroes and villains in the opening of the West.

**AFRICA, YESTERDAY AND TODAY***Clark D. Moore & Ann Dunbar***Teenage and Adult Paper 95¢**

Story of a land of violence and courage, told by the men who are shaping the future of Africa's emerging nations.

**ALGIERS MOTEL INCIDENT\****John Hersey***Teenage and Adult Paper \$1.25**

An act-by-act reconstruction of the circumstances surrounding the incident which occurred during the Detroit riot of 1967.

**ANYTHING FOR A FRIEND***Russell Davis***Teenage and Adult Paper 60¢**

Three teenagers turn a small New England town upside down for the sake of love, honor and integration.

**BLACK RAGE\****Drs. Price Cobbs & William Grier***Teenage and Adult Paper 95¢**

An in-depth look at the emotional conflicts of the black man in America written by two black psychiatrists.

**THE CONTENDER***Robert Lipsyte***Teenage Paper 75¢**

Fiction for young adults.

**THE COOL COTTONTAIL\****John Ball***Teenage and Adult Paper 50¢**

Virgil Tibbs, the cool black detective, plunges into his most delicate and dangerous case.

**DEATH AT AN EARLY AGE\****Jonathan Kozol***Teenage and Adult Paper 95¢**

A study of the education of disadvantaged children in urban ghetto schools.

**A DIFFERENT DRUMMER***William Kelley***Teenage and Adult Paper 60¢ Doubleday Paper \$1.25**

Novel of a Southern town—the actions that led to the sudden departure of every black person from town.

**ESTHER\****Mary Vroman***Teenage and Adult Paper 60¢**

A novel of race prejudice, love and bigotry in a small hospital in a Southern town about to explode with pent-up frustration and hatred.

**FIVE SMOOTH STONES***Ann Fairbairn***Teenage and Adult Paper \$1.25**

The story of David Champlin's search for dignity. A novel with a look at the human side of today's headlines.

**GREAT WHITE HOPE***Howard Sackler***Teenage and Adult Paper 95¢**

The text of a Broadway hit play originally starring James Earl Jones and based on the life of Jack Johnson.

**IN THE HEAT OF THE NIGHT\****John Ball***Teenage and Adult Paper 50¢**

A tale of murder and mystery in a southern town seething with suspicion and hate. It was made into a movie.

**I WILL TRY\****Legson Kayira***Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢**

Growing up in a small African village the author worked to make his dream come true by obtaining an American education so he could help alleviate the poverty of his people.

JUBILEE\*

*Margaret Walker*

**Teenage and Adult Paper 95¢ Houghton Hard \$5.95**

Told from the black man's point of view, this novel deals with the Civil War and reconstruction period in American history.

NEGRO HEROES IN WORLD HISTORY

*Tuesday Magazine*

**Teenage Paper 60¢**

Short biographies.

THE NEGRO PILGRIMAGE IN AMERICA\*

*Eric Lincoln*

**Teenage and Adult Paper 60¢**

A book filled with little-known facts and tales of triumph. The author illustrates the heritage and contributions of black men in America from Columbus' navigator to Dr. Martin Luther King.

NEW PLAYS FROM THE BLACK THEATER

*Ed Bullins, editor*

**Teenage and Adult Paper \$1.25**

The 11 plays presented here, ranging from five-minute skits to a four-act play, represent an expression of the voice of the black theater today.

NOTES OF A NATIVE SON\*

*James Baldwin*

**Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢ Dial Hard \$4.50**

The author describes his bitterness at growing up in a white world and his struggle to find identity as a writer, as an American, as a black man.

OF LOVE AND DUST

*Ernest J. Gaines*

**Teenage and Adult Paper 95¢**

This novel details the conflicts which engage an older, traditional generation of Southern blacks and their more mobile, impatient children.

ON BEING NEGRO IN AMERICA

*J. Saunders Redding*

**Teenage and Adult Paper 60¢**

The author tells white Americans what it is like to be a black man and describes the humiliation of being a second-class citizen in this country.

ON CITY STREETS

*Nancy Larrick*

**Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢**

An anthology of poetry.

PORTRAIT OF A DECADE

*Anthony Lewis*

**Teenage and Adult Paper 95¢**

This analysis of the civil rights movement in the north and south since the 1954 Supreme Court decision on school segregation chronicles the activities and developments of a revolutionary decade by recreating actual day-to-day events.

QUALITY

*Cid Ricketts Summer*

**Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢**

The story of a beautiful young black girl who lived in two different worlds—white and black—until love forced her to make a choice.

RACE WAR\*

*Ronald Segal*

**Teenage and Adult Paper \$1.25**

This book details how inevitably our world seems to be heading for a clash between whites and non-whites.

REPORT OF THE NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMISSION ON CIVIL DISORDERS\*

**Teenage and Adult Paper \$1.25**

This document outlines the causes of urban strife and recommends specific legislative remedies for improving the ills affecting American society.

RIVERS OF BLOOD, YEARS OF DARKNESS\*

*Robert Conot*

**Teenage and Adult Paper 95¢**

A detailed account of the 1965 Watts Riot. It is a human study of the people and the problems which erupted in Watts and which threaten other cities.

TO THE TOP OF THE WORLD: THE STORY OF PEARY AND HENSON\*

*Pauline Angell*

**Teenage and Adult Paper 60¢**

The story of the black seaman, Matthew Henson, who became the first man to reach the North Pole along with Admiral Peary.

UP FROM SLAVERY\*

*Booker T. Washington*

**Teenage and Adult Paper 60¢ Dell Paper 45¢-Hard \$4.50**

Booker T. Washington was born into slavery but lifted by his own vision and perseverance to a position of leadership and power.

THE W.A.S.P.\*

*Julius Horwitz*

**Teenage and Adult Paper 95¢**

This is a story of America's black jungle showing what happens to blacks and whites in the ghettos, exposing the sordid realities which lead to crime.

THE WAY IT SPOZED TO BE\*

*James Herndon*

**Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢**

A report on the classroom war behind the crisis in our schools. Description of a year in a ghetto school, 98 percent black, 99 percent 'deprived' and 100 percent chaotic.

WHERE DO WE GO FROM HERE?\*

*Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr.*

**Teenage and Adult Paper 95¢ Beacon Paper \$1.95 Harper Hard \$4.95**

Dr. King presents in his final work, his civil rights philosophy on nonviolence and discusses his plans for the improvement of race relations.

WRITE ME IN!\*

*Dick Gregory*

**Teenage and Adult Paper 95¢**

The author discusses what is happening in America today in economics and the basic black problem. He tells it funny and he tells it angry.

A. S. BARNES & COMPANY, INC.

BESSIE SMITH

*Paul Oliver*

**Teenage and Adult Paper 95¢**

The tragic life story of one of the greatest black recording artists and jazz singers of the 1920's.

DUKE ELLINGTON

*George E. Lambert*

**Teenage and Adult Paper 95¢**

Discussion of the Duke's musical creations.

LOUIS ARMSTRONG

*Albert McCarthy*

**Teenage and Adult Paper 95¢**

Story of one of the greatest jazz musicians—his life, career, influence, and a list of recommended records.

**BARTHOLOMEW HOUSE, INC.**

FLOYD PATTERSON

*Jack Newsombe***Teenage and Adult****Paper 50¢**

A biography of a fighter.

**BEACON PRESS**

THE BLACK MUSLIMS IN AMERICA

*Charles Lincoln***Teenage and Adult****Paper \$1.75**

An examination by a professor who attended meetings of the Black Muslims of their history, beliefs, organization and leadership.

BLACK THUNDER

*Arna Bontemps***Teenage and Adult****Paper \$1.95**

Historical novel concerning a black insurrection in Virginia in the 1800's led by a black slave named Gabriel Prosser.

FIRE BELL IN THE NIGHT

*Oscar Handlin***Teenage and Adult****Paper 95¢**

A plea for understanding the American crisis in civil rights.

LET MY PEOPLE GO

*Henrietta Buckmaster***Teenage and Adult****Paper \$1.95**

Account of the Underground Railroad and of the abolitionists who maintained the stations.

MY FACE IS BLACK

*Eric Lincoln***Teenage and Adult****Hard \$3.50**

The author discusses how young blacks are stirring restlessly as they reject the older black leaders and see themselves constantly rejected by all including the church.

THE MYTH OF THE NEGRO PAST

*Melville Herskovits***Teenage and Adult****Paper \$2.45**

An anthropological study of the black man in America from his African origins to his position in contemporary society. Refutes the racist charge that the black man is inferior.

THE NEGRO AMERICAN

*Talcott Parsons and Kenneth Clark***Teenage and Adult****Paper \$3.95**

Analysis of the problems and the status of the black man in American society since the 1930's.

PREJUDICE AND YOUR CHILD

*Kenneth B. Clark***Teenage and Adult****Paper \$1.95**

An analysis of factors which contribute to prejudice along with helpful suggestions as to what people can do to reduce and prevent feelings of prejudice in their children.

SNCC, THE NEW ABOLITIONISTS

*Howard Zinn***Teenage and Adult****Paper \$1.75**

The author, who has worked closely with the civil rights movement, gives a close look at the students who had the courage to demonstrate in the South at "sit-ins".

THE TORTURE OF MOTHERS

*Thomas Nelson***Teenage and Adult****Paper \$1.75**

Account of the case of the "Harlem Six". Based on tapes taken of the victims. A strong condemnation of the denial of civil rights by the police.

WILLIAM STYRON'S NAT TURNER: TEN BLACK WRITERS RESPOND

*John H. Clarke***Teenage and Adult****Paper \$1.95**

Black intellectuals attack the best seller.

**BERKLEY PUBLISHING CORPORATION**

A CAP FOR MARY ELLIS

*Hope Newell***Teenage****Paper 50¢ Harper Hard \$4.50**

The story describes the experiences of two black girls who are invited to enroll in a previously all-white nursing school.

FIGHT FOR FREEDOM: STORY OF THE NAACP

*Langston Hughes***Teenage and Adult****Paper 50¢ W. W. Norton Hard \$4.50**

The author examines the record and accomplishments of the Association and its leaders over the past century.

GO UP FOR GLORY

*Bill Russell***Teenage and Adult****Paper 60¢**

The great basketball star tells the story of his struggles as a black man and champion athlete.

MARY ELLIS, STUDENT NURSE

*Hope Newell***Teenage****Paper 50¢ Harper Hard \$4.50**

Mary Ellis continues to find a place for herself in her second year at nursing school.

**THE BOBBS-MERRILL COMPANY, INC.**

BLACK MAGIC POETRY

*LeRoi Jones***Teenage and Adult****Paper \$3.95**

This collection contains poems that range in scope from gentle statements to pronouncements of black rage.

**CITADEL PRESS, INC.**

FREDERICK DOUGLASS

*Philip S. Foner***Teenage and Adult****Paper \$2.45**

A biography.

HARLEM: A COMMUNITY IN TRANSITION

*John H. Clarke, editor***Teenage and Adult****Paper \$1.95**

Varied appraisals of Harlem by artists, writers, scholars for the student interested in literature, economic structure, politics, education, etc.

HARRIET TUBMAN: THE MOSES OF HER PEOPLE

*Sarah Bradford***Teenage and Adult****Paper \$1.25**

A biography.

**CROWELL, COLLIER & MACMILLAN, INC. (The Macmillan Co.)**

THE BEAUTIFUL ONES ARE NOT YET BORN

*Ayi Kwei Armah***Teenage and Adult****Paper \$1.50**

This story describes urban life in Ghana and tells of the struggles of a young man of deep integrity to keep the faith and the ideals of the revolution.

DARK SYMPHONY: DEVELOPMENT OF NEGRO LITERATURE

*James and Gross Emanuel***Teenage****Paper \$2.95**

Ninety-one selections of black writing from Frederick Douglass to LeRoi Jones.

THE NEGRO IN THE MAKING OF AMERICA\*

*Benjamin Quarles*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper 95¢**

The account of dynamic black personalities in American history, now completely updated through the rise of Black Power, the years of Watts and Chicago, Malcolm X and Martin Luther King, and the emergence of new leaders and ideologies.

CORINTH BOOKS

ANGRY BLACK SOUTH

*Glenford Mitchell & William Peace*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$1.25**

An examination of the status of race relations in today's South and an analysis of the black man's determination to become a free man.

FATHER HENSON'S STORY OF HIS OWN LIFE

*Josiah Henson*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$1.50**

The autobiography of an escaped black slave in pre-Civil War days, whose life served as an inspiration for Harriet Beecher Stowe's *Uncle Tom's Cabin*.

COWARD-McCANN, INC.

ADVANTAGE ASHE

*Arthur Ashe, Jr. & C. G. Gewecke, Jr.*

**Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$4.95**

The autobiography of the first black man to achieve international tennis fame.

CIVIL RIGHTS: THE CHALLENGE OF THE FOURTEENTH AMENDMENT

*Peter Goldman*

**Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$3.25**

Brief account of the black man's struggle to take advantage of the provisions of the 14th Amendment which guaranteed equality for all American citizens.

THOMAS Y. CROWELL COMPANY

AMERICA FOREVER NEW: A BOOK OF POEMS

*Sara & John Brewton*

**Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$4.50**

Anthology of poems by and about white people and black people.

COYOTE IN MANHATTAN

*Jean Crayhiad George*

**Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$3.95**

Story of Jenny, a shy young black girl, who wants to be accepted by her neighborhood high school group and of the captive coyote she impulsively releases near her home in East Harlem.

GIANTS OF JAZZ

*Studs Terkel*

**Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$4.50**

Informal biographical sketches by a Chicago disc jockey that trace the lives and careers of 12 of the great jazz musicians. Among those included are Louis Armstrong, Bessie Smith, Duke Ellington and Count Basie.

GREAT AMERICAN NEGROES

*Ben Richardson*

**Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$4.50**

Twenty-six thumbnail biographies of prominent black people who have made significant contributions to American life.

HARRIET TUBMAN: CONDUCTOR ON THE UNDERGROUND RAILROAD

*Ann Petry*

**Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$4.50**

The life of the "Moses of her people" who led over 300 up from slavery to freedom in the North.

LANGSTON HUGHES, A BIOGRAPHY

*Milton Meltzer*

**Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$4.50**

About a man whose life and writing were a testament to his belief that it was a proud thing to be black.

THE MIND AND HEART OF FREDERICK DOUGLASS

*Frederick Douglass, adapted by Barbara Fitchie*

**Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$4.50**

Excerpts from speeches of the great black orator.

NORTH TOWN

*Lorenz Graham*

**Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$4.50**

A story about David Williams, a black teenager, whose family left South Town to escape bigotry and prejudice.

THEY SHOWED THE WAY

*Charlemae Rollins*

**Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$3.50**

Brief sketches of known and little-known black leaders and builders of America from the pre-revolutionary days down to the time of W. E. B. DuBois.

TITUBA OF SALEM VILLAGE

*Ann Petry*

**Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$4.50**

The story of a slave caught up in the Salem Village witch hunt in 1692.

WHOSE TOWN?

*Lorenz Graham*

**Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$4.50**

The black community's growing impatience and anger in the face of continued racial injustice and the urgent debate, militancy or non-violence, both beg to be resolved in *Whose Town?*

CROWN PUBLISHERS, INC.

THE AFRICAN

*Harold Cowlander*

**Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$5.95**

The story of Wes Hunu from Dahomey, sold into slavery on a Georgia plantation, and his struggle for survival in a terrible world.

THE BOOK OF THE BLUES

*Kay Shirley*

**Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$7.50**

The "largest collection of authentic blues ever compiled" with music and lyrics from one hundred songs.

A PICTORIAL HISTORY OF JAZZ

*Orrin Keephews*

**Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$5.95**

With 725 pictures and little text material this presents a graphic history of jazz from its beginning in New Orleans to the revival in the 1960's.

A TREASURY OF AMERICAN FOLKLORE

*B. A. Botkin*

**Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$5.95**

A basic collection of folktales, folklore and folksong, including a section headed "Negro Songs".

DELL PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.

ANOTHER COUNTRY\*

*James Baldwin*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper 95¢**

This is a novel full of the rough language of the city and the violent actions of life in it.

- BLACK IS BEST: THE RIDDLE OF CASSIUS CLAY**  
*Jack Olsen*  
**Teenage and Adult Paper 60¢ G. P. Putnam Hard \$4.95**  
A sportswriter describes the private life of Clay, using many quotations from interviews. He explains Clay's point of view on being a Muslim and why the fighter feels "Black is best."
- BLACKLASH**  
*Dora Pantell and Edwin Greenidge*  
**Teenage and Adult Paper 60¢**  
A study of the black man in today's society, the various movements and organizations, both moderate and militant.
- BLACK NATIONALISM: A SEARCH FOR AN IDENTITY IN AMERICA**  
*E. U. Essien-Udom*  
**Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢**  
A report about the Black Muslim movement, its goals, strengths and meaning as they affect its members and all Americans.
- BLACK STRUGGLE: A HISTORY OF THE NEGRO IN AMERICA**  
*Bryan Fuiks*  
**Teenage and Adult Paper 60¢**  
This book covers the development of slavery, the resistance to it, the black man's role in the American Revolution, the Civil War, and two World Wars, the struggle for civil rights, the Black Power movement, and the black man's contribution to American culture.
- BLUES FOR MISTER CHARLIE\***  
*James Baldwin*  
**Teenage and Adult Paper 60¢**  
A play which sings the blues for the white man's moral crisis as much as for the black man's frustration and anger.
- CHILDREN OF CRISIS**  
*Robert Coles*  
**Teenage and Adult Paper \$2.45**  
Examining the psychological meaning of race and the effect of the civil rights struggle on individuals, Dr. Coles presents over 20 case studies of children and adults, both blacks and white involved in the desegregation program in the South.
- THE CHILDREN OF THE SOUTH**  
*Margaret Anderson*  
**Teenage and Adult Paper \$1.25**  
Account of what segregation and integration have done to Southern school children. Human interest stories of the ordeal and reactions of black and white children.
- THE FIRE NEXT TIME\***  
*James Baldwin*  
**Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢ Dial Hard \$3.95**  
Mr. Baldwin explains what it means to be a black American in essays that describe disillusionment with the white man.
- THE FLAGELLANTS**  
*Carlene Polite*  
**Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢ Farrar Hard \$4.95**  
This novel deals with a young black couple in New York who exemplify the times torn loose.
- GIOVANNI'S ROOM\***  
*James Baldwin*  
**Teenage and Adult Paper 60¢**  
A story of a young man caught between his instinctive desires and his moral sense.
- GO TELL IT ON THE MOUNTAIN\***  
*James Baldwin*  
**Teenage and Adult Paper 60¢**  
The story of a family in the Harlem ghetto haunted by lust and searching for sainthood.
- GOING TO MEET THE MAN\***  
*James Baldwin*  
**Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢**  
Mr. Baldwin's first collection of short stories.
- HEAT'S ON**  
*Chester Himes*  
**Teenage and Adult Paper 60¢**  
Fiction.
- IF NOT NOW, WHEN?**  
*Dora Pantell and Edwin Greenidge*  
**Teenage Paper 60¢**  
Discusses the many meanings of Black Power.
- JAZZ COUNTRY\***  
*Nat Henthoff*  
**Teenage and Adult Paper 50¢ Harper Hard \$2.94**  
A white boy introduced to Harlem and black jazzmen by the great Moses Godfrey learns how it feels to be a white among blacks.
- NOBODY KNOWS MY NAME\***  
*James Baldwin*  
**Teenage and Adult Paper 50¢**  
This book contains thirteen essays, recording Baldwin's last months of a ten-year self-exile in Europe, his return to America and to Harlem and his first trip South at the time of the school integration battles.
- PINKTOES**  
*Chester Himes*  
**Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢**  
Fiction.
- RUN, MAN, RUN**  
*Chester Himes*  
**Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢**  
Fiction.
- THIS CHILD'S GONNA LIVE**  
*Sarah E. Wright*  
**Teenage and Adult Hard \$5.95**  
The life of a black matriarch, Mariah Upshur, fiercely protective in trying to raise her family in a town on the Eastern Shore of Maryland.
- WE SHALL OVERCOME**  
*Michael Dorman*  
**Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢**  
A reporter for Newsweek presents an eyewitness account of the racial strife attending the integration of Southern universities in the 1962-63 period.
- DELTA BOOKS**
- SOUL ON ICE\***  
*Elldridge Cleaver*  
**Teenage and Adult Paper \$1.95**  
An autobiography written while in prison.
- THE DIAL PRESS, INC.**
- COMING OF AGE IN MISSISSIPPI**  
*Anne Moody*  
**Teenage and Adult Hard \$5.95**  
First-hand account of the life of a black person who refused to be broken by the Southern racial system.
- DIE NIGGER DIE!**  
*H. Rap Brown*  
**Teenage and Adult Hard \$3.95**  
This book is about Rap Brown's development as an avowed revolutionary.

**DODD, MEAD & CO.****FAMOUS AMERICAN NEGRO POETS***Charlemae Rollins***Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$3.25**

Appraises writings of popular Negro poets against a background of their lives and aspirations.

**FAMOUS NEGRO ENTERTAINERS OF STAGE, SCREEN AND TV***Charlemae Rollins***Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$3.50**

Brief biographies of sixteen famous entertainers: from Ira Aldridge and Bill "Bojangles" Robinson to Sidney Poitier and Sammy Davis, Jr.

**FAMOUS NEGRO HEROES OF AMERICA***Langston Hughes***Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$3.25**

Book of biographies.

**FAMOUS NEGRO MUSIC MAKERS***Langston Hughes***Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$3.25**

Book of biographies.

**NEGRO COWBOYS***Durham & Jones***Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$5.00**

Account of the black man's participation in settling the West.

**NEGRO MEDAL OF HONOR MEN***Irving H. Lee***Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$4.00**

A description of the heroic feats of medal winners in the Army, Navy and Air Force—from the Civil War to Vietnam.

**TOGETHER IN AMERICA: THE STORY OF TWO RACES AND ONE NATION***Johanna Johnson***Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$3.50**

The participation and contributions of the black American in the development of America, including black Americans who were soldiers, inventors, poets, musicians and writers.

**WHITE IN THE MOON***Gretchen Sprague***Teenage** **Hard \$3.75**

During a summer at music camp, Jeanne comes to a better understanding of her true feelings toward black people.

**DOUBLEDAY & COMPANY, INC.****THE BOOK OF NUMBERS***Robert D. Pharr***Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$5.95**

This is a novel about black sporting life in a Southern city during the 1930's.

**FOR US, THE LIVING***Mrs. Medgar Evers***Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$5.95**

A widow's memories of her life with the NAACP leader, his beliefs and participation in the Mississippi Civil Rights movement during the 1950's and early 1960's.

**FROM RACE RIOT TO SIT-IN: 1919 and the 1960's***Arthur I. Waskow***Teenage** **Hard \$1.75**

A historical treatment and a comparison between two times of racial crisis in America. Also considers the connection between racial violence of years ago and the problems of international disagreement today.

**GEORGE WASHINGTON CARVER***Rackham Holt***Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$4.95**

A more detailed and interpretive biography for older readers.

**GUIDE TO AFRICAN HISTORY (Zenith Books)\****Basil Davidson***Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$1.45 Hard \$2.95**

A general survey of the African past from earliest times to the present.

**A GUIDE TO NEGRO HISTORY IN AMERICA***Philip Drotning***Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$4.95**

Arranged by state and city where black people made contributions. Gives short biographical information, monuments and sites.

**KILLERS OF THE DREAM***Lillian Smith***Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$1.25**

An autobiographical account dealing with the problems of sin, sex and segregation and analyzing their morbid entanglement in the Southern psyche.

**THE LONESOME ROAD***J. Saunders Redding***Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$1.45 Hard \$5.75**

The difficult struggle for freedom and equality traced through the lives of 13 outstanding black persons.

**LUMUMBA: A BIOGRAPHY***Robin McKown***Teenage** **Hard \$4.95**

The first biography to be published in this country of an African leader who has become a symbol of liberty throughout the world.

**MAN OF THE PEOPLE***Chinna Achebe***Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$1.25**

A political novel set in an imaginary country similar to modern Nigeria.

**MARY McCLEOD BETHUNE***Rackham Holt***Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$4.95**

A detailed biography of the woman who established the Bethune-Cookman College for black people in Daytona, Florida.

**THE NEGRO QUESTION***George W. Cable***Teenage and Adult** **Paper 95¢**

Addressed primarily to his fellow citizens in the South, the author points out the moral justice of civil rights for the black man. Selections from the late nineteenth century writings of the man who signed himself "A Southern White Man".

**THE NEWCOMERS***Oscar Handlin***Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$1.25**

The problem of black people and Puerto Ricans in New York City and the New York metropolitan region.

**OFF MY CHEST***Jimmy Brown***Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$4.95**

The autobiography of one of the greatest football fullbacks, Jimmy Brown of the Cleveland Browns, including candid opinions on pro football and those managing it.

THE POETRY OF THE NEGRO: 1746-1949

*Langston Hughes and Arna Bontemps*

**Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$5.00**

A stimulating cross section of imaginative writing. Includes work of black people in the U.S.A. and the Caribbean.

TIME OF TRIAL, TIME OF HOPE (Zenith Books)\*

*Milton Meltzer and August Meier*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$1.45 Hard \$2.95**

The black man in America 1919-1941, between World Wars I and II, waged a painful, turbulent and often uncertain war for justice.

THE UNFINISHED MARCH (Zenith Books)\*

*Carol Drisko and Edgar Toppin*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$1.45 Hard \$2.95**

History of black men in the United States, from the Reconstruction to World War I. They vote and take active roles in politics, but progress ends with the withdrawal of federal support in the South and the spreading of racism and "Jim Crow".

A WILDERNESS OF VINES

*Hal Bennett*

**Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$4.95**

This is a novel set in an all black Virginia town called Burnside, in the years between 1920 and the present.

YELLOW BACK RADIO BROKE-DOWN

*Ismael Reed*

**Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$4.95**

Set in the Wild Old West, stars the Loop Garoo Kid, a black cowboy, and Drag Gibson, a bad cattleman.

DOVER PUBLICATIONS, INC.

SPIRITUAL FOLK SONGS OF EARLY AMERICA

*G. P. Jackson*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$2.00**

Two-hundred and fifty tunes with text, introduction and notes.

DUELL, SLOAN & PEARCE

SONGS BELAFONTE SINGS

*Harry Belafonte*

**Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$7.95**

A collection of 40 songs from his repertoire.

E. P. DUTTON & COMPANY, INC.

AFRICA IS PEOPLE: FIRSTHAND ACCOUNTS FROM CONTEMPORARY AFRICA

*Barbara Nolan, editor*

**Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$6.95**

The art, music, education, customs of African people today.

AMOS FORTUNE: FREE MAN

*Elizabeth Yates*

**Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$3.25**

This biography tells the story of an African prince sold into slavery in America who regained his freedom and left a lasting legacy to his New Hampshire community.

ANDOLO: THE BIOGRAPHY OF MATTHEW A. HENSON

*Floyd Miller*

**Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$4.50**

An adventure story as lived by Matthew A. Henson, the black hero who accompanied Admiral Peary to the North Pole.

THE BLACK EXPATRIATES

*Ernest Dunbar, editor*

**Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$5.00**

A study of black Americans who have moved to various African and European cities.

THE NITTY-GRITTY

*Frank Bonham*

**Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$3.95**

Frank Matthews, a black boy, struggled to earn the money to buy into his uncle's mysterious enterprise, for his dreams of the future depended on it, so it was a shattering blow to see it all lost in a moment.

WHAT'S HAPPENING

*Dick Gregory*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$1.95**

A gag and photographic book portrays the author's idea of the Uncle Tom type of black man.

WILLIE MAYS: MY LIFE IN AND OUT OF BASEBALL

*Charles Einstein and Willie Mays*

**Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$4.95**

The book is mostly about his life in baseball as told by one of the game's great players.

WILLIAM B. EERDMANS PUBLISHING COMPANY

WHITE REFLECTIONS ON BLACK POWER

*Charles E. Fager*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$1.65**

A white, urban liberal describes the major concepts involved in Black Power and urges other whites to consider their own reactions and responses to it.

PAUL S. ERIKSSON, INC.

INVENTION OF THE NEGRO

*Earl Conrad*

**Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$5.95**

An analysis of how and why the black man was made a second class citizen.

FARRAR, STRAUS & GIROUX, INC.

CEREMONIES IN DARK OLD MEN

*Lonner Elder*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$1.95**

This drama relates the story of a Harlem family that desperately tries to change the conditions imposed on their race by the white man.

THE DARK CHILD

*Camara Laye*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$1.95**

This is the autobiography of an African boy born in French Guinea who is sent by his tribe to study engineering in Paris.

THE ROAD WITHOUT TURNING

*James H. Robinson*

**Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$3.50**

A black minister moves from slums in Knoxville to an experimental inter-racial church in Harlem.

SLAVERY IN THE SOUTH: FIRSTHAND ACCOUNTS OF THE ANTEBELLUM SOUTHLAND

*Harvey Wish, editor*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$2.45**

A collection of first hand accounts of the South during the antebellum period.

SUSAN'S SECRET

*Hildreth Wriston*

**Teenage** **Hard \$3.25**

A small girl discovers that her parents are working in the Underground Railroad and is trusted to take a part herself.



**FAWCETT WORLD LIBRARY****AMERICAN NEGRO FOLKTALES***Richard M. Dorson, editor***Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢**

Collection from the folktale repertoire of black Americans.

**BLACK CHAMPION\****Finis Farr***Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢**

The life of Jack Johnson, the first black man to become heavy-weight boxing champion of the world.

**BLACK PROTEST: HISTORY, DOCUMENTS AND ANALYSIS FROM 1619 TO PRESENT\****Joanne Grant, editor***Teenage and Adult Paper \$1.25**

A commentary before each of eight sections provides historical setting for the documents in that unit.

**CONGO KITABU***Jean-Pierre Hallet***Teenage and Adult Paper 95¢**

The author tells of 12 years spent among the tribes of Africa.

**THE COOL WORLD\****Warren Miller***Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢**

A novel about Harlem that was made into a movie.

**DARK COMPANION: THE STORY OF MATTHEW HENSON***Bradley Robinson***Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢**

A close-up of arctic exploration and the story of an 18 year old friendship between a black man and the white explorer, Peary.

**FREEDOM SUMMER***Sally Belfrage***Teenage and Adult Paper 60¢ Viking Hard \$5.00**

Personal account of a civil rights worker who spent the summer of 1964 in Greenwood, Mississippi.

**JAGUA NANA***Cyprian Ekwensi***Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢**

A West African chronicles the life of the city of Lagos, a city changing so fast that even its number one adventurer can hardly keep pace.

**THE KEEPERS OF THE HOUSE***Shirley Ann Grau***Teenage and Adult Paper 60¢**

Novel of three generations of a white family, with a black grandmother as one of the central characters.

**THE LEARNING TREE\****Gordon Parks***Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢**

Brings us into the inner lives of a black family as they struggle to understand and accept—without malice—the bitter challenge of their special world. Made into a movie.

**THE MAN***Irving Wallace***Teenage and Adult Paper \$1.25**

A story about what happened when a black man became President of the United States.

**MR. KENNEDY AND THE NEGROES***Harry Golden***Teenage and Adult Paper 60¢**

A review of the late President's interest in and aid to the black struggle for civil equality.

**THE MESSENGER***Charles Wright***Teenage and Adult Paper 60¢**

A novel about a black youth whose search for identity plunges him headlong into New York's world of junkies and homosexuals.

**OL' PROPHET NAT***Daniel Panger***Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢**

In the summer of 1831 Nat Turner, following a sign from Heaven, led a slave army in a desperate, bloody and abortive rebellion.

**PEOPLE OF THE CITY***Cyprian Ekwensi***Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢**

The book gives a sense of the possibilities of city life in West Africa.

**THE SIEGE OF HARLEM***Warren Miller***Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢**

A satire about the year Harlem seceded from the union involving black and white. This humorous approach does not conceal the aching problems of the black ghetto.

**THE SOULS OF BLACK FOLK\****W. E. B. DuBois***Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢**

This is a portrait of a dispossessed people in search of themselves in an alien world—a bitter struggle for human rights.

**THEIR EYES WERE WATCHING GOD***Zora Hurston***Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢**

A novel about a young black woman set in an all-black town in Florida.

**CARL FISCHER PUBLICATION CORP., INC.****ALL BRAVE SAILORS: THE STORY OF THE S.S. BOOKER T. WASHINGTON***John Beecher***Teenage and Adult Hard \$2.50**

This story of a wartime merchant ship with a black captain and a mixed crew illustrates how effectively men of different creeds, colors and countries can live and work together for a common goal.

**FOLLETT PUBLISHING COMPANY****AMERICAN DAUGHTER***Era Bell Thompson***Teenage and Adult Hard \$5.95**

Story of the life of a woman whose ancestors included a Dutchman, a Frenchman, a couple of Indians, a touch of Chinese and black men. She meets prejudice and intolerance with simple kindness and sincere faith.

**FRIENDSHIP PRESS****SENSE AND NONSENSE ABOUT RACE***Ethel Alpentels***Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢**

A small pamphlet dealing with scientific information assembled to separate fact from fiction with regard to the race problem.

**FUNK & WAGNALLS****MUHAMMAD ALI, WHO ONCE WAS CASSIUS CLAY***John Cathrell***Teenage and Adult Hard \$3.95**

From world boxing championships to becoming a social reformer who preaches the gospel of the nation of Islam.

**GROSSET & DUNLAP, INC.**

**I HAVE A DREAM: THE QUOTATIONS OF MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.**

compiled and edited by *Lotte Hoskins*

**Teenage and Adult Paper \$1.00**

Selections from his writings that express the inspiration and hopes of the martyred Civil Rights Leader.

**SLAVERY: A PROBLEM IN AMERICAN INSTITUTIONAL AND INTELLECTUAL LIFE**

*Stanley M. Elkins*

**Teenage and Adult Paper \$1.65**

A critical approach to the study of American slavery. The author explains why American slavery was different from any other slave system and why its impact on the black personality was so lasting and severe.

**WORLD OF JAZZ**

*Esquire Magazine*

**Teenage and Adult Hard \$14.95**

A look at the history of jazz and the men most deeply involved with it.

**GROVE PRESS, INC.**

**AMERICAN NEGRO SHORT STORIES**

*John H. Clarke, editor*

**Teenage and Adult Paper \$1.95**

Fiction.

**THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF MALCOLM X**

*Alex Haley and Malcolm X*

**Teenage and Adult Paper \$1.25 Hard \$7.50**

The story of a ghetto man who struggles to survive by any means and then is introduced to the Black Muslim movement which had a profound effect upon his life.

**THE BEST OF SIMPLE**

*Langston Hughes*

**Teenage and Adult Paper \$1.75**

Fiction.

**BLACK ANGER**

*Wulf Sachs*

**Teenage and Adult Paper \$1.25**

An unique and humane record of the inner conflicts of the son and grandson of an illustrious medicine man in Southern Rhodesia, who dedicates himself to the struggle for African rights.

**BLACK IS**

*Turner Brown, Jr.*

**Teenage Paper \$1.25**

This is a collection of drawings with one line commentaries on race relations in the U.S. today.

**BLACK SKIN. WHITE MASKS**

*Frantz Fanon*

**Teenage and Adult Paper 95¢**

Fiction.

**THE DEAD LECTURER**

*LeRoi Jones*

**Teenage and Adult Paper \$1.45**

A book of poems.

**FREEDOM RIDE**

*James Peck*

**Teenage Paper 50¢ Simon & Schuster Hard \$3.50**

The author describes the troubles of the freedom riders with whom he traveled.

**I WONDER AS I WANDER**

*Langston Hughes*

**Teenage and Adult Paper \$2.45**

An autobiographical journey.

**LOOK OUT WHITEY! BLACK POWER'S GON GET YOUR MAMA!**

*Julius Lester*

**Teenage and Adult Paper 95¢ Dial Hard \$3.95**

This is an interpretation of the genesis, meaning, tactics and implications of Black Power.

**MALCOLM X SPEAKS\***

*Malcolm X (George Breitman, editor)*

**Teenage and Adult Paper 95¢**

Selections from Malcolm X's speeches and statements during the last eight months of his life.

**MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.: A PROFILE**

*C. E. Lincoln*

**Teenage and Adult Paper \$1.95**

Biography.

**MAYBE I'LL PITCH FOREVER**

*Leroy Satchell Paige*

**Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢ Doubleday Hard \$4.50**

The autobiography of the "Greatest Old Man" of baseball who is considered a phenomenon of the sports world.

**MUNTU: AN OUTLINE OF THE NEW AFRICAN CULTURE**

*Janheinz Jahn*

**Teenage and Adult Paper \$2.45**

This book examines the whole range of new African thought expressed in religion, language, philosophy literature, art, music and dance.

**NEO-AFRICAN LITERATURE**

*Janheinz Jahn*

**Teenage and Adult Paper \$1.95**

A history of black writing.

**PLAYS FROM BLACK AFRICA**

*Frederic Litto, editor*

**Teenage and Adult Paper \$1.95**

Drama.

**REVOLT IN THE SOUTH**

*Dan Wakefield*

**Teenage and Adult Paper 95¢**

A reporter's account of the events in the South from the Till murder case of 1955 to the 1960's sit-in-demonstrations.

**SOMETHING IN COMMON AND OTHER STORIES**

*Langston Hughes*

**Teenage and Adult Paper \$1.75**

Fiction.

**THE SWEET FLYPAPER OF LIFE**

*Langston Hughes and Roy DeCarva*

**Teenage and Adult Paper \$1.50**

Fiction.

**SYSTEM OF DANTE'S HELL**

*LeRoi Jones*

**Teenage and Adult Paper 95¢**

This novel is an account of a black childhood in the slums of Newark and the experience of a Northern black in the South.

**TALES BY LEROI JONES**

**Teenage and Adult Paper \$1.95**

Collection of sixteen tales concerned with the sensibility of a hip, perceptive young black man in white America.

TOWARD THE AFRICAN REVOLUTION

*Frantz Fanon*

**Teenage and Adult Paper \$1.95**

Dr. Fanon's three ideas are clear: blacks must rejoice in black identity; only violence can wash away humiliation; and Africa must be freed and unified.

WRETCHED OF THE EARTH

*Frantz Fanon*

**Teenage and Adult Paper \$1.25**

A black Algerian psychiatrist presents the Algerian revolution from the viewpoint of the rebels.

HARCOURT, BRACE & WORLD, INC.

ALL-AMERICAN

*John Tunis*

**Teenage and Adult Hard \$3.50**

A tense situation develops when a rival football team refuses to play a school that has a black star end.

BOOK OF AMERICAN NEGRO POETRY

*James Weldon Johnson*

**Teenage and Adult Paper \$1.45**

This anthology contains selections from the work of 40 black poets.

KALEIDOSCOPE: POEMS BY AMERICAN NEGRO POETS

*Robert Hayden*

**Teenage and Adult Hard \$3.95**

Poetry from Phillis Wheatley to LeRoi Jones with critical comments and biographical notes.

MISSISSIPPI: THE CLOSED SOCIETY

*James W. Silver*

**Teenage and Adult Paper \$1.75**

Social and historical background of a crisis in one region of modern America.

TOUCH OF INNOCENCE

*Katherine Dunham*

**Teenage and Adult Paper \$1.45**

Memoirs of the first eighteen years of Miss Dunham's life.

HARPER & ROW PUBLISHERS

ANGER AND BEYOND: THE NEGRO WRITER IN THE U. S.

*Herbert Hill, editor*

**Teenage and Adult Paper \$1.45**

Collection of short essays by black and white writers. Explores the history of black writing in America and its creative strengths.

BLACK BOY\*

*Richard Wright*

**Teenage and Adult Paper 95¢ Signet Paper 75¢ World Hard \$2.45**

Richard Wright tells us what he thought and felt as a "black boy" in the Jim Crow South.

CANE\*

*Jean Toomer*

**Teenage and Adult Paper 95¢**

A novel written in the setting of the Black Renaissance in the 1920's.

A CLOUDED STAR

*Anne Parrish*

**Teenage and Adult Hard \$4.50**

The terrifying journey of 9 slaves led to freedom by Harriet Tubman.

DARK GHETTO: DILEMMAS OF SOCIAL POWER\*

*Kenneth B. Clark*

**Teenage and Adult Paper \$1.75 Hard \$4.95**

A diagnosis of the white problem in our society—belief in the possibility of integration as a two-way process.

FOLLOWING THE COLOR LINE: AMERICAN NEGRO CITIZENSHIP IN THE PROGRESSIVE ERA

*Ray Baker*

**Teenage and Adult Paper \$2.25**

Traces the development of black discontent from slavery to World War I.

GI DIARY

*David Parks*

**Teenage and Adult Hard \$4.95**

Experiences and reactions of photographer Gordon Parks' son from the time of his induction to his return from Vietnam.

THE GROWTH OF SOUTHERN CIVILIZATION

*Clement Eaton*

**Teenage and Adult Paper \$2.45**

Picture of life in the old South; description of black resistance during slavery—relevant today in terms of civil rights movement.

HARLEM: THE MAKING OF A GHETTO

*Gilbert Osofsky*

**Teenage and Adult Paper \$1.95**

Traces the development of a neighborhood from middle class white to black ghetto.

I ALWAYS WANTED TO BE SOMEBODY

*Althea Gibson*

**Teenage and Adult Paper 60¢ Hard \$3.95**

The famous tennis champion tells of her climb to success from a childhood in the slums of Harlem.

IN THE MECCA

*Gwendolyn Brooks*

**Teenage and Adult Hard \$3.95**

The title poem in this collection describes the people of the Mecca apartments in Chicago.

NATIVE SON\*

*Richard Wright*

**Teenage and Adult Paper 95¢**

Story of a black man in a white man's world, whose crimes upset the whole of Chicago but give him a sense of freedom and identity.

THE NEGRO IN AMERICA\*

*Arnold Rose*

**Teenage and Adult Paper \$2.24 Beacon Paper \$1.65**

Discussion of political, social, economic and civic problems. (The condensed version of Gunnar Myrdal's *An American Dilemma*.)

ON THESE I STAND

*Countee Cullen*

**Teenage and Adult Hard \$3.50**

A collection of the poems of Countee Cullen, selected by the author himself.

THE OUTSIDER\*

*Richard Wright*

**Teenage and Adult Paper \$1.25**

This book tells of a man at odds with society and with himself.

THE PAST THAT WOULD NOT DIE

*Walter Lord*

**Teenage and Adult Hard \$4.95**

The events immediately preceding and accompanying James Meredith's registration at "Ole Miss" all of which give insight into the minds and temper of the Mississippians.

**SELECTED POEMS***Gwendolyn Brooks***Teenage and Adult****Paper \$1.65 Hard \$3.95**

Brings together poems of this poet's work from three earlier books and includes a section of new poems.

**THE SOUTH TODAY***Willie Morris, editor***Teenage and Adult****Paper \$1.45**

Eleven brief essays discuss the South as it is today—the relationship between North and South and between Southern whites and Southern blacks.

**A STAR POINTED NORTH***Edmund Fuller***Teenage and Adult****Paper 75¢**

A fictional biography of Frederick Douglass, escaped slave.

**STRIDE TOWARD FREEDOM\****Martin L. King, Jr.***Teenage and Adult****Paper 75¢ Hard \$3.95**

The Montgomery story—birth of successful non-violent resistance.

**A TIME TO SPEAK***Charles Morgan***Teenage and Adult****Hard \$3.95**

A young Southern lawyer's realization, after four black children had been killed in a church bombing, that he had to speak out.

**UNCLE TOM'S CHILDREN\****Richard Wright***Teenage and Adult****Paper 95¢**

Five short stories and an autobiographical essay. Uncle Tom's Children are the Southern blacks of the United States.

**WALK THE WORLD'S RUIN***Betty Baker***Teenage****Hard \$3.95**

Estaban, the compassionate black slave, is a leading figure in this story of Cabeza de Vaca's trek from eastern Texas to Mexico in the early sixteenth century.

**HARVARD UNIVERSITY PRESS****NARRATIVE OF THE LIFE OF FREDERICK DOUGLASS—AN AMERICAN SLAVE***Frederick Douglass, B. Quarles, editor***Teenage and Adult****Hard \$3.50**

A slave narrative in which Douglass, at the age of 28, gives a gripping account of his life under slavery and his efforts to escape.

**HASTINGS HOUSE, PUBLISHERS, INC.****THE HEAVYWEIGHT CHAMPIONS***John Durant***Teenage and Adult****Hard \$4.95**

Includes chapters on Jack Johnson, Joe Louis, Floyd Patterson and Cassius Clay.

**HAWTHORN BOOKS, INC.****BLACK POWER AND URBAN UNREST***Nathan Wright, Jr.***Teenage and Adult****Paper \$1.95**

A defense of the Black Power movement and a call for many forms of dialogue between the black and white community.

**THE WILLIE MAYS ALBUM***Howard Liss***Teenage and Adult****Hard \$2.95**

His career in photographs.

**D. C. HEATH & COMPANY****BOOKER T. WASHINGTON AND HIS CRITICS: PROBLEMS OF NEGRO LEADERSHIP***Hugh Hawkins, editor***Teenage and Adult****Paper \$1.95**

Selection of writings by Washington.

**THE NEGRO AND PUERTO RICAN IN AN AMERICAN HISTORY***Frank Freidel***Teenage and Adult****Paper 48¢**

A brief introductory treatment, mostly on the history of black people in America.

**THE NEGRO STRUGGLE FOR EQUALITY IN THE 20th CENTURY***William C. Ames***Teenage and Adult****Paper \$1.64**

Small book, documented with source material, divided into three sections.

**HILL & WANG, INC.****AMERICAN NEGRO POETRY***Arna Bontemps, editor***Teenage and Adult****Paper \$1.55 Hard \$4.95**

One-hundred and seventy-one poems by 55 poets covering a span of 70 years. His choices reflect the spontaneity, warmth, folklore and religious feeling of the black people.

**AMERICAN NEGRO SHORT STORIES***Arna Bontemps, editor***Teenage and Adult****Paper \$1.95**

An anthology presenting the contributions of 31 black writers to the development of the black short story and their views of twentieth century black America.

**ANYPLACE BUT HERE***Arna Bontemps & Jack Conroy***Teenage and Adult****Hard \$1.95**An updating of *They Seek a City*—the story of the migration of blacks from the rural South to the large urban centers.**AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF AN EX-COLORED MAN***James Weldon Johnson***Teenage and Adult****Paper \$1.45**

Novel depicting a blackman who "passes"—his feelings and thoughts. Insight into the life of a black intellectual.

**THE BIG SEA***Langston Hughes***Teenage and Adult****Paper \$1.95**

Autobiography of the black poet, playwright and historian.

**ON CIVIL RIGHTS AND FREEDOM***Wendell Phillips***Teenage and Adult****Paper \$1.95**

Before each speech of Phillips, the editor, Louis Filler, gives the historical background. The introduction includes an essay on Phillips and the necessity for radicalism.

**NOT YET UHURU***Oginga Odinga***Teenage and Adult****Paper \$2.45**

Autobiography of the former Vice President of Kenya.

**SIMPLE'S UNCLE SAM***Langston Hughes, editor***Teenage and Adult****Paper \$1.50**

A collection of 46 stories by Jessie B. Simple, citizen of Harlem, commenting on American life today as he sees it.

STRANGER AT THE GATES: SUMMER IN MISSISSIPPI

*Tracy Sugarman*

**Teenage and Adult** Paper \$1.95 Hard \$5.95

A presentation of the efforts of some young Americans to help register black voters in Mississippi during the summer of 1964.

HOLLOWAY HOUSE

BIG BLACK FIRE

*Robert deCoy*

**Teenage and Adult** Paper 95¢

Details the life story of Jack Johnson.

HOLT, RINEHART & WINSTON, INC.

CHARIOT IN THE SKY, A STORY OF THE JUBILEE SINGERS

*Arna Bontemps*

**Teenage and Adult** Hard \$3.27

This book follows the development of black spirituals which grew out of slavery. It tells how the Fisk Jubilee singers made these songs known to the world while earning money to save their struggling college.

MY LIFE WITH MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

*Coretta Scott King*

**Teenage and Adult** Hard \$6.95

In this book is woven the story of their life together from the beginning to the day it was ended by an assassin's bullet in Memphis.

READY TO RIOT

*Nathan Wright, Jr.*

**Teenage and Adult** Hard \$3.22

Dealing primarily with problems of race and poverty in Newark, N. J., Wright's documentation provides a base for generalizations about American cities elsewhere.

THE TRUMPET SOUNDS, A MEMOIR OF NEGRO LEADERSHIP

*Anna A. Hedgeman*

**Teenage and Adult** Hard \$3.22

A black leader who grew up in a Minnesota town where she knew little or no discrimination tells of her devotion to the black cause after the shocking experience of teaching in Mississippi.

HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY

FREE SOULS

*Mary B. Dahl*

**Teenage and Adult** Hard \$3.50

Episodes in the history of slavery. Heroic blacks have the help of compassionate whites.

GREAT DAY IN THE MORNING

*Florence Crannell Means*

**Teenage** Hard \$3.75

Story of a young girl's ambitions for education and her struggles to gain her college degree.

OUR NATIONAL HERITAGE

*Mario Andrey Pei*

**Teenage and Adult** Hard \$2.95

History of the U. S. showing the ways in which many races and nationalities contributed to the country's growth.

THE PEACEABLE REVOLUTION

*Betty Schechter*

**Teenage and Adult** Hard \$3.75

Cited are various peaceable revolutions, including story of Rosa Parks, who sparked the black revolt.

REACH FOR A STAR

*Florence Crannell Means*

**Teenage** Hard \$3.00

A teenage college romance set in Fisk University.

SHUTTERED WINDOWS

*Florence Crannell Means*

**Teenage** Hard \$3.00

Shocked at the poverty on the island off South Carolina where her great-grandmother lives, Harriet decides to stay and help her people.

THE STREET

*Ann Petry*

**Teenage and Adult** Hard \$3.50

A black mother in Harlem struggles alone to rear her son in such a way that he may rise above their slum environment.

WE HAVE TOMORROW

*Arna Bontemps*

**Teenage** Hard \$3.25

A collection of 12 short biographies (including Hazel Scott, Benjamin O. Davis, Jr., Douglas Watson) chosen with the hope that the varied careers of the subjects might provide vocational ideas for young readers.

HUMANITIES PRESS, INC.

OLD MAN AND THE MEDAL

*Ferdinand Oyono*

**Teenage and Adult** Paper \$1.25

A satire on the African colonial situation, this novel traces the pattern of emotions which follows the announcement that an old villager will receive a medal.

SECOND ROUND

*Tennie Peters*

**Teenage and Adult** Paper \$1.25

This novel details the disintegration observed and partly experienced by a young doctor returning to Freetown after many years out of Africa.

TEN ONE-ACT PLAYS

*Cosmos Pieterse, editor*

**Teenage and Adult** Paper \$1.25

In this collection of plays published for the first time in book form, are four from West Africa, three from South Africa and three from East Africa.

INTERNATIONAL PUBLISHERS COMPANY

AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF W. E. B. DuBOIS

*William Du Bois*

**Teenage and Adult** Paper \$3.25

The full and final accounting.

COME BACK AFRICA

*Herbert Shore and Megchelina Shorebos*

**Teenage and Adult** Paper \$1.25

A panorama of the South African way of life as depicted in 14 stories by 14 South African authors.

NEW BLACK POETRY

*Clarence Major, editor*

**Teenage and Adult** Paper \$1.95

This anthology presents the world of 76 black poets who express the new emphasis on the dignity of being black in a white world.

**JOHNSON PUBLISHING COMPANY****THE DAY THEY MARCHED***Doris Saunders, editor***Teenage and Adult Paper \$1.00**

Contains photographs and documents relating to the August, 1963, march on Washington for jobs and freedom.

**THE KENNEDY YEARS AND THE NEGRO***Doris Saunders, editor***Teenage and Adult Paper \$2.00**

Summarizes Kennedy's contribution and his point of view. Large pictures accompany the quotations from Kennedy's speeches at the 1960 Democratic Convention in Los Angeles.

**NEGRO FIRST IN SPORTS***A. S. Young***Teenage and Adult Hard \$4.95**

This book tells how black athletes first came on the scene in American sports, who they were, and the records they achieved.

**ALFRED A. KNOFF, INC.****THE DREAM KEEPER***Langston Hughes***Teenage Hard \$2.79**

The poet's own selections of poems written expressly for young people.

**MARCHING TOWARD FREEDOM: THE NEGRO IN THE CIVIL WAR***James M. McPherson***Teenage and Adult Hard \$3.95**

An account recreated through letters, official papers, diaries and speeches of the period of involvement of the Negro during the Civil War years.

**MARY McLEOD BETHUNE***Emma Gelders Sterne***Teenage and Adult Hard \$3.50**

The biography of an outstanding black woman, born on a Southern cotton plantation, whose rose to a position of leadership in education and social service.

**THE PANTHER AND THE LASH***Langston Hughes***Teenage and Adult Paper \$1.95 Hard \$4.50**

His last published poems, showing various facets of black anger and aspiration.

**SELECTED POEMS OF LANGSTON HUGHES***Langston Hughes***Teenage and Adult Hard \$5.00**

A collection of his poems.

**SOON ONE MORNING: NEW WRITING BY AMERICAN NEGROES***Herbert Hill***Teenage and Adult Hard \$6.95**

A collection of essays, fiction and poetry, including writings by James Baldwin, Langston Hughes, Dorothy West and others.

**LANCER BOOKS, INC.****LADY SINGS THE BLUES***Billie Holiday and William Dufty***Teenage and Adult Paper 95¢**

Recounts the tragic life and death of Billie Holiday, one of the great figures of the jazz era.

**WISDOM OF MARTIN L. KING, JR.***Bill Adler***Teenage Paper 75¢**

Includes complete text of all of his speeches, brief biography and photos.

**LEARNER PUBLICATIONS CO.****THE NEGRO IN AMERICA***Earl Spangler***Teenage and Adult Hard \$3.79**

A factual presentation of the life of black men from early colonial days to the present. Stresses individual achievement and efforts toward integration.

**LIBRA PUBLISHERS****ROOTS OF NEGRO RACIAL CONSCIOUSNESS: THE 1920's.***Stephen Bronz***Teenage Paper \$1.95**

Deals with three Harlem renaissance authors: James W. Johnson, Countee Cullen and Claude McKay.

**J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY****BASEBALL HAS DONE IT***Jackie Robinson***Teenage and Adult Hard \$2.95**

Jackie Robinson's interviews with Vic Power, Hank Aaron, Ernie Banks and other baseball players about what it is like to be both a baseball star and a black.

**THE LAND AND THE PEOPLE OF SOUTH AFRICA***Alan Paton***Teenage Hard \$3.25**

Important in the field of African studies.

**LET'S FACE IT\****Elsie Archer***Teenage Paper \$1.50**

This book discusses important problems of grooming, clothes, personality, and manners for black and Puerto Rican girls.

**LITTLE, BROWN AND COMPANY****THE BEST SHORT STORIES BY NEGRO WRITERS***Langston Hughes, editor***Teenage and Adult Paper \$2.95**

From Charles W. Chesnutt and Paul Laurence Dunbar, widely published at the turn of the century, to the youngest contemporary writers of creative fiction, Ronald Milner, Robert Boles and Alice Walker.

**BOOKER T. WASHINGTON AND THE NEGRO'S PLACE IN AMERICAN LIFE***Samuel R. Spencer, Jr.***Teenage Paper \$1.95**

A biography.

**BROTHERS UNDER THE SKIN***Carey McWilliams***Teenage Paper \$1.95**

Points out that the minority problem is not regional in nature but represents a national problem that the federal government has a responsibility to correct. Only one chapter is devoted exclusively to black people.

**CHAMPIONS OF THE FOUR FREEDOMS***Edith Patterson Meyer***Teenage Hard \$4.95**

Short biographies of men and institutions that have been in the forefront of the struggle for freedom.

**HUE AND CRY***James Alan McPherson***Teenage and Adult Hard \$5.95**

This is a book of short stories that expresses the author's strong sense of injustice.

IT'S GOOD TO BE ALIVE

*Roy Campanella*

**Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$5.00**

Starting with the tragic accident which ended his baseball career, the one-time great catcher focuses on his efforts to overcome paralysis and help others so afflicted.

THE ROAD TO REUNION: 1865-1900

*Paul Buck*

**Teenage** **Paper \$1.95**

Treatment of the reconciliation of North and South in the generation following the Civil War.

SOUTHERN PROPHECY: THE PROSPERITY OF THE SOUTH DEPENDENT UPON THE ELEVATION OF THE NEGRO

*Lewis Blair*

**Teenage** **Paper \$1.95**

Originally published in Virginia in 1889 and written by a prominent Southern businessman who fought on the Confederate side, the book presents strong and realistic arguments for civil rights. He calls on the North to rid itself of hypocrisy.

TALLY'S CORNER: A STUDY OF NEGRO STREET CORNER MEN

*Elliot Liebow*

**Teenage** **Paper \$2.25**

Study of a group of black street corner men written by a participant observer who talked with these men for a year.

MACFADDEN-BARTELL CORPORATION

BLACK MAN IN THE WHITE HOUSE

*E. Frederick Morrow*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper 75¢**

A political bombshell.

McGRAW-HILL BOOK COMPANY

ANGELITA, NOBODY (City Limits I)

*Laurence Swinburne*

**Reading Gr. 5-7, Interest Gr. 9-12** **Paper \$1.44**

This story tells of the life of a young black girl and her problems living in the inner city, written in simple prose for easy reading and high interest.

BLACK PRIDE: A PEOPLE'S STRUGGLE

*Janet Harris and Julius Hobson*

**Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$4.95**

The development of the Black Power Movement traced through the lives of Booker T. Washington, W. E. B. DuBois, Marcus Garvey, Malcolm X and today's angry black leaders.

CRY BABY (City Limits I)

*Warren Halliburton*

**Reading Gr. 5-7, Interest Gr. 9-12** **Paper \$1.44**

It's not how you run the race—it's winning. This is the attitude of a young black boy struggling to play it cool in the inner city world in which he lives. The story is written in simple prose for easy reading and high interest.

CHICO (City Limits I)\*

*Laurence Swinburne*

**Reading Gr. 5-7, Interest Gr. 9-12** **Paper \$1.44**

A story of a young black boy who lives in the inner city and his overwhelming problems. Told in simple prose for easy reading and high interest.

THE HEIST (City Limits I)\*

*Warren Halliburton*

**Reading Gr. 5-7, Interest Gr. 9-12** **Paper \$1.44**

The story of the anti-social code of a young black man struggling to deal with the overwhelming problems of inner city life, written in simple prose for easy reading and high interest.

THE LONG FREEDOM ROAD

*Janet Harris*

**Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$3.95**

Introduces young people to the heroes of the Civil Rights movement—the story of the struggle—the history that came before it, and the people behind it.

THE LONG HAUL AND OTHER STORIES (City Limits I)\*

*John Durham*

**Reading Gr. 5-7, Interest Gr. 9-12** **Paper \$1.44**

Seven short stories dramatizing the lives of black young adults caught in real and meaningful circumstances in the inner city, written in simple prose for easy reading and high interest.

NEGRO SELF-CONCEPT

*William C. Kvaraceus*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$2.45**

Discussions of how our color caste system harms black children and how schools can strengthen the self-concept of black children with a consequent upgrading of their performance.

TAKE THE SHORT WAY HOME AND OTHER SHORT STORIES (City Limits I)

*John Durham*

**Reading Gr. 5-7, Interest Gr. 9-12** **Paper \$1.44**

Six short stories that dramatize the lives of black young adults caught in the overwhelming problems of inner city life, written in simple prose for easy reading and high interest.

TO BE EQUAL

*Whitney M. Young*

**Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$5.00**

Practical alternatives to racial conflict as set forth by the Executive Director of the Urban League—special efforts in education, housing, welfare and leadership.

DAVID MCKAY COMPANY, INC.

THE LONG SHADOW OF LITTLE ROCK

*Daisy Bates*

**Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$5.50**

The memoirs of the woman who led the battle in the Little Rock, Arkansas, school desegregation of 1957 and "who gave the black students and their parents the courage to stand firm."

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

ARMY LIFE IN A BLACK REGIMENT

*Thomas W. Higginson*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper 95¢**

Adventures of the first slave regiment mustered into the service of the United States during the Civil War.

THE BARRED ROAD

*Adere De Leeuw*

**Teenage** **Hard \$3.24**

A white high school girl takes a courageous stand in being friendly with black classmates and is almost ostracized herself.

FREEDOM BOUND

*Henrietta Buckmaster*

**Teenage** **Paper \$1.25**

Short history of the Reconstruction Era.

I AM THE DARKER BROTHER

*Arnold Adoff*

**Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$4.95**

A collection of poems by modern black poets respecting their deep feelings about their role in American society.

JAZZ MASTERS OF THE 50's

*Joe Goldberg*

**Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$4.95**

Careers, musical ideas and major recordings of Louis Monk, Sonny Rollins, John Coltrane, Ray Charles, Ornette Coleman and their fellow musicians. For the serious jazz fan.

JAZZ MASTERS OF THE 20's

*Richard Hadlock*

**Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$5.95**

A view of such jazz greats as Louis Armstrong, Earl Hines, Bessie Smith, Fletcher Henderson. For the serious jazz fan.

LIFE AND TIMES OF FREDERICK DOUGLASS

*Frederick Douglass*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$2.45 T. Y. Crowell Hard \$4.50**

Biography of the famous abolitionist, writer, and statesman who was born a slave.

NEGRO POLITICS: THE SEARCH FOR LEADERSHIP

*James Wilson*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$2.45**

Discusses black political and civil leaders in the North.

NEGRO POTENTIAL

*Eli Ginzberg*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$1.45**

Supports the idea that the welfare of our nation is threatened as long as the full potentiality of all our people is not given opportunity to develop.

RACE AWARENESS IN YOUNG CHILDREN

*Mary Ellen Goodman*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$1.50**

Study of how racial attitudes begin. The case study approach presents ideas on how to guide children away from prejudice.

THEY TOOK THEIR STAND

*Emma G. Sterne*

**Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$3.50**

Twelve white Southerners from Colonial Days to the present who risked much to help the black man.

WIZARD OF TUSKEGEE: THE LIFE OF GEORGE WASHINGTON CARVER

*David Manber*

**Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$2.95**

Despite poverty, educational barriers and the stigma of having been born a slave, Carver attained world renown as a scientist and educator.

ZEELY

*Virginia Hamilton*

**Teenage** **Hard \$3.95**

Set in a midwest farming community, this novel conveys a young black girl's first steps toward maturity as she learns to separate daydreams and reality.

MACRAE SMITH COMPANY

MASQUERADE

*Dorothy Gilman Butters*

**Teenage** **Hard \$3.25**

Cora Jamison, fair-skinned black girl, desiring the best art education she could find, enrolls in Hawley Institute of Art in North Philadelphia. When she finds blacks are not accepted in her dorm, she tries to "pass" so she can stay and get a good education.

MENTOR (NEW AMERICAN LIBRARY, INC.)

THE ART OF CENTRAL AFRICA

*William Fagg, editor*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$1.25**

Sculpture and Tribal Masks.

THE ART OF WESTERN AFRICA

*William Fagg, editor*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$1.25**

Sculpture and Tribal Masks.

BLACK VOICES: AN ANTHOLOGY OF AFRO-AMERICAN LITERATURE\*

*Abraham Chapman, editor*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$1.50**

Fiction, poetry, autobiography and criticism reflecting a potent force in American writing today.

CHRONICLES OF BLACK PROTEST

*Bradford Chambers, editor*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper 95¢**

A background history on Black Power written for young people, containing thirty-five documents plus related commentaries.

THE TROUBLESOME PRESENCE

*Eli Ginzberg and Alfred Eichner*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper 75¢**

Survey of the black man's struggle for equality throughout the history of the United States.

MERIDIAN BOOKS INC.

BLACK RECONSTRUCTION IN AMERICA

*W. E. B. DuBois*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$3.45**

A history of the black man's role in the Civil War and Reconstruction.

MAN'S MOST DANGEROUS MYTH: THE FALLACY OF RACE

*Ashley Montagu*

**Teenage** **Paper \$2.65**

Discounts the concept of superior and inferior races.

RACE RIOT AT EAST ST. LOUIS, JULY 2, 1917

*Elliot M. Rudwick*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$2.25**

An account of riots due to many causes, but basically the dissatisfaction of urban black people with inadequate and discriminatory law enforcement.

JULIAN MESSNER

THE HANK AARON STORY

*Milton Shapiro*

**Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$3.25**

The career of the baseball player called "the greatest of the natural hitters of all time".

THE JIMMY BROWN STORY

*James P. Terzian*

**Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$3.25**

The story of the great football player, formerly with the Cleveland Browns.

JOHN BROWN

*Jeannette Holan*

**Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$3.25**

Account of the background and life of a deeply religious man who felt slavery was wrong and set about to free the slaves.



THE NEGRO IN AMERICAN LIFE

*John L. Becker*

**Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$2.50**

Black men and women who have contributed to the welfare and culture of our nation from the American Revolution to the present day.

THE ROY CAMPANELLA STORY

*Milton Shapiro*

**Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$3.25**

The story of the Dodger's star catcher, paralyzed in an automobile accident in 1958.

SHAPES OF AFRICA

*Florence T. Polatnick and Alberta Saletan*

**Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$3.34**

History of the leaders of Africa from the Mali Empire, centuries before the discovery of America, to the present day.

THERE WAS ONCE A SLAVE . . . THE HEROIC STORY OF

FREDERICK DOUGLASS

*Shirley Graham*

**Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$3.95**

A story of the man who escaped from slavery and became one of the great leaders of his century.

THE WILLIE MAYS STORY

*Milton Shapiro*

**Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$3.25**

The biography of the Giants' great outfielder.

YOUR MOST HUMBLE SERVANT: THE STORY OF BENJAMIN BANNEKER

*Shirley Graham*

**Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$3.50**

The life story of an almost forgotten early American hero who not only excelled as an astronomer and mathematician, but also as a surveyor helped build Washington, D. C.

WILLIAM MORROW & COMPANY, INC.

HIT AND RUN

*Duane Decker*

**Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$3.25**

Tells how two "lone wolves", one white and one black, help one another become big-leaguers in the Blue Sox.

TRUMPETER'S TALE: THE STORY OF YOUNG LOUIS ARMSTRONG

*Jeanette Eaton*

**Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$3.50**

The life of one of America's great black musicians.

WITH FORKS AND HOPE

*Elspeth Huxley*

**Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$5.95**

A description of life in East Africa, including leadership, goals, education, and improved methods of nutrition.

NEW DIRECTIONS PUBLICATIONS CORP.

SOLITUDES CROWDED WITH LONELINESS

*Bob Kaufman*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$1.75**

This collection of poetry reveals the poet's visions of the world of jazz, social protest, and the plight of the lonely one fighting the crowd.

NEW WORLD PRESS

GHETTO: SIXTY EIGHT

*Sol Battle, editor*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$1.95**

A collection of avant-garde prose and poetry by rebellious young writers from East Harlem.

W. W. NORTON & COMPANY, INC.

JOURNEY TOWARD FREEDOM: THE STORY OF SOJOURNER TRUTH

*Jacqueline Bernard*

**Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$4.50**

Sojourner Truth, born a slave in 1797, lived half of her life as a domestic servant. She later became a champion of woman's rights and of prison reform and fought to improve conditions for working people.

OUR FACES, OUR WORLDS

*Lillian Smith*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$1.95**

Story of the civil rights movement told in the words of the participants.

OAK PUBLICATIONS, INC.

FREEDOM IS A CONSTANT STRUGGLE: SONGS OF THE FREEDOM MOVEMENT

*Guy and Candie Carawan*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$3.95**

Book of songs associated with the civil rights movement. Each song has words, music, notes on its origin and human interest photographs.

PENGUIN BOOKS, INC.

BLACK POWER USA\*

*Lerone Bennett, Jr.*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$1.95**

Detailed account of the Reconstruction era, its promises, its failure and the lessons and inspiration it can offer for our own times.

BEFORE THE MAYFLOW: A HISTORY OF THE NEGRO IN AMERICA 1619-1964\*

*Lerone Bennett, Jr.*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$2.45 Johnson Hard \$6.95**

A history of the American black man, from his origins in the great empires of the Nile Valley and the western Sudan through the revolt of the 1960's—with special outline of significant dates, events and personalities from 1492-1946.

CONFRONTATION: BLACK AND WHITE

*Lerone Bennett, Jr.*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$2.45**

An historical treatment of black resistance from colonial times to the present. Contains many facts of black history and an analysis of present day leaders.

MODERN POETRY FROM AFRICA

*Moore and Beier, editors*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$1.25**

A collection of the work of black poets from 16 African countries.

POCKET BOOKS

AND THEN WE HEARD THE THUNDER

*John O. Killens*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper 75¢**

Chronicles the frustrations of a black soldier in World War II.

BLACK MAN'S BURDEN\*

*John O. Killens*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper 75¢**

Truths about our nation's racial crisis; attack on the complacency of white America.

**FREEDOM ROAD***Howard Fast***Teenage and Adult Paper 35¢**

Historical novel based on the Reconstruction Period in the South following the Civil War. Concerns Gideon Jackson, a black leader, who rose from illiteracy to become a member of Congress.

**GO DOWN DEAD***Shane Stevens***Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢**

An angry novel that lays bare one week in the life of King Henry, the 16-year old black leader of a Harlem fighting gang.

**GROWING UP BLACK***Jay David***Teenage and Adult Paper 95¢ Morrow Hard \$6.50**

The words of 19 American black people from Thomas Jefferson's slave to Dick Gregory, as they tell the misery endured in their childhood.

**NIGGER\****Dick Gregory***Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢ Dutton Hard \$4.95**

This is a story of a man who deeply wants a world without malice and hate and who is trying to do something about it. This is an autobiography.

**THE PAST THAT WOULD NOT DIE***Walter Lord***Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢**

Hour-by-hour documentary of the story of James Meredith entering the University of Mississippi and of the riot that ensued.

**RAW PEARL***Pearl Bailey***Teenage and Adult Paper 95¢**

A fabulous performer talks straight from the shoulder in this book that reveals the woman behind the star.

**THE SHADOW THAT SCARES ME\****Dick Gregory, James McGraw, editor***Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢ Doubleday Hard \$4.50**

The thoughts expressed in these prophetic sermons were developed during those years of rapid change between 1962 and 1966. They grew out of deep involvement in the civil rights movement and pre-date the 1967 summer of violence.

**STONE FACE***William Gardener Smith***Teenage and Adult Paper 50¢**

The stone face of prejudice is discovered once again when the main character flees racial injustice in the U.S. only to encounter in France, French hatred of the Arab.

**STRENGTH TO LOVE\****Martin Luther King, Jr.***Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢**

A book of sermons on God's divine laws as mirrored in the Gospel by the man who has been called the "American Gandhi".

**TELL IT LIKE IT IS***Chuck Stone***Teenage and Adult Paper 95¢**

This is a collection of columns written for three major black newspapers by the author.

**WHAT MANNER OF MAN A Biography of Martin Luther King, Jr.***Lerone Bennett, Jr.***Teenage and Adult Paper \$1.00**

The philosophy, goals and accomplishments of Martin Luther King, Jr.

**YES I CAN\****Sammy Davis, Jr. & Jane and Burt Boyar***Teenage and Adult Paper 95¢ Farrar Hard \$6.95**

The story of the life of Sammy Davis, Jr.

**POPULAR LIBRARY, INC.****FROM GHETTO TO GLORY The Story of Bob Gibson\****Bob Gibson with Phil Pepe***Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢ Prentice-Hall Hard \$3.95**

One of baseball's greatest pitchers tells how he broke through the barriers of poverty and prejudice to reach success and glory.

**THE FURIOUS PASSAGE OF JAMES BALDWIN***Fern Marja Eckman***Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢**

A biography of Baldwin, based on two years of interviews with him and others.

**THE LILLIES OF THE FIELD\****William Barrett***Teenage and Adult Paper 50¢ Doubleday Hard \$2.95**

A story of the power of love. Was made into a movie.

**A PATCH OF BLUE\****Elizabeth Kata***Teenage and Adult Paper 50¢**

The story of a young black journalist and a young blind white girl who doesn't know he is black till later in their friendship. Was made into a movie.

**TO KILL A MOCKINGBIRD\****Harper Lee***Teenage and Adult Paper 60¢ Lippincott Hard \$4.50**

A story of the courageous stand of a white lawyer in a small Alabama town who defends a black man accused of rape. Was made into a movie.

**PRENTICE-HALL, INC.****BLACK MAGIC: A PICTORIAL HISTORY OF THE NEGRO IN AMERICAN ENTERTAINMENT***Langston Hughes***Hard \$12.95**

A three-hundred-year record, tracing a heritage of the fine arts: dance, drama, instrumental and vocal music abundantly illustrated.

**THE LESLIE UGGAMS BEAUTY BOOK***Leslie Uggams***Teenage Hard \$4.95**

A well known personality's advice on good grooming.

**THE NEGRO SINCE EMANCIPATION***Harvey Wish, editor***Teenage and Adult Paper \$1.95**

Anthology of selections by Frederick Douglass, Booker T. Washington, James Weldon Johnson, Carter G. Woodson, Richard Wright, Ralph Bunche, Martin Luther King and others.

**FREDERICK A. PRAEGER, INC.****TEN BLOCKS FROM THE WHITE HOUSE: ANATOMY OF THE WASHINGTON RIOTS, 1968\****Ben W. Gilbert & staff of The Washington Post***Teenage and Adult Paper \$2.45**

A path of smoke hung over the nation's capital. Who were the rioters? Why did they riot? The story in depth, hour by hour.

**G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS****BORN TO PLAY BALL***Willie Mays & Charles Einstein***Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$3.50**

Willie Mays' own informal account of what he likes to do best in life—play baseball. Although written early in Mays' career, this is still interesting for its picture of his first years in the Big Leagues.

**JIM BROWN: THE RUNNING BACK***Larry Klein***Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$3.50**

The Cleveland Browns' star—a picture of the man and an account of his football exploits in easy-to-read style.

**RICHARD WRIGHT***Constance Webb***Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$8.95**First biography of the author of *Black Boy* and *Native Son*.**PYRAMID PUBLICATIONS, INC.****AFRICAN TREASURY***Langston Hughes, editor***Teenage and Adult** **Paper 50¢**

An anthology of stories, articles and poems that delves into the African personality, its pride of race and national heritage.

**BELAFONTE***Arnold Shaw***Teenage and Adult** **Paper 50¢**

An "unauthorized biography" and study of the rise to fame of this balladeer and his problems along the way.

**EIGHT MEN***Richard Wright***Teenage and Adult** **Paper 75¢**

The characterizations of eight men appear in these eight stories.

**HIS EYE IS ON THE SPARROW***Ethel Waters and Charles Samuels***Teenage and Adult** **Paper 75¢**

The autobiography of Ethel Waters from her slow rise as a singer on the vaudeville circuit to her triumph on Broadway.

**ROCK BOTTOM***Earl Conrad***Teenage and Adult** **Paper 50¢**

Story of a Southern black girl's flight to freedom. She runs away from a sharecropper family to Harlem and finds her struggle must continue.

**THEY HAD A DREAM***Halliburton, Broudy & Swinburne***Teenage and Adult** **Paper 60¢**

Relates the stories of the bitter struggles and outstanding victories of great black Americans.

**TO DO JUSTICE***Black Star Editors & Photographers***Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$1.00**

A picture text of how Americans, black and white, have heroically risked and given their lives in the present civil rights struggle so that all citizens may have equal opportunity.

**TO SIR, WITH LOVE***E. R. Braithwaite***Teenage and Adult** **Paper 60¢**

The story of a band of white schoolroom savages and the black teacher who tames them with love and concern. Was made into a movie.

**QUADRANGLE BOOKS, INC.****THE JOSH WHITE SONG BOOK***Josh White***Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$6.95**

Biography and commentary by Robert Shelton, music and lyrics of the spirituals, blues, work songs that Josh White has sung—together with a brief account of his life.

**WHERE TO, BLACK MAN?***Ed Smith***Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$4.95**

A young black man's two-year stay in newly independent Ghana.

**RAND McNALLY & COMPANY****THE AMERICAN NEGRO***Norman McRae & Jerry Blacker***Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$1.95**

Short sketches (with drawings) of 68 American black persons and their contributions to their country's development.

**FORTEN THE SAILMAKER***Esther Douty***Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$4.95**

Story of adventure and great courage . . . somewhat saddening when one realizes how little was accomplished despite the struggles and good will of so many.

**100 YEARS OF EMANCIPATION***Robert A. Goldwin***Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$1.95**

A collection of essays by James Farmer, Roy Wilkins and James Baldwin among others.

**A MARK WELL DONE***Edgar Toppin***Teenage and Adult** **Paper 80¢**

A listing of the Negro contributions to American culture.

**UNDER THE NEW ROOF: FIVE PATRIOTS OF THE YOUNG REPUBLIC***Esther Douty***Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$4.50**

The life stories of five patriots present a many-sided picture of the United States, as it was from the time of the ratification of the Constitution until the end of the War of 1812. Includes Richard Allen, one of America's first great black leaders.

**RANDOM HOUSE, INC.****ACTORS TALK ABOUT ACTING***Lewis Funke & John Booth, editors***Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$6.95**

Fourteen interviews with stars of the theater, including Sidney Poitier.

**BLACK POWER\****Stokely Carmichael & Charles Hamilton***Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$1.95 Hard \$5.95**

This book argues a revolutionary position. The authors say that this book presents a political framework and ideology which represents the last reasonable opportunity for society to work out its racial problems short of prolonged destructive guerrilla warfare.

**THE COLOR OF MAN***Robert Cohen***Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$3.95**

A book that undertakes to dispell the myths that form the basis of color prejudice.

**CRISIS IN BLACK AND WHITE***C. E. Silberman***Teenage and Adult Paper \$1.95**

A journalist and scholar analyzes the situation of black Americans, from the viewpoints of history, sociology and factual reporting.

**FROM SLAVERY TO FREEDOM: A HISTORY OF AMERICAN NEGROES***John Hope Franklin***Teenage and Adult Paper \$2.95 Knopf Hard \$7.50**

An authentic history of the black man in America with a scholarly approach.

**THE NEGRO'S CIVIL WAR***James McPherson***Teenage and Adult Paper \$1.95**

A documentary collection largely in the black man's own words with considerable interpretive and factual information.

**THE NEGRO VANGUARD***Richard Bardolph***Teenage and Adult Paper \$1.85**

Study of 131 black leaders since the American Revolution. The author treats briefly the social origins of this group and sets forth his conclusions about the social climate that favored their rise.

**THE PECULIAR INSTITUTION***Kenneth Stampp***Teenage and Adult Paper \$1.95**

An account of slavery and its disastrous impact. The author destroys many of the myths surrounding slavery and exposes the many excuses which evolved to support its practice.

**POST-PRISON WRITINGS***Eldridge Cleaver***Teenage and Adult Paper \$1.95**By the author of *SOUL ON ICE*.**THEY AND WE***Peter Rose***Teenage and Adult Paper \$1.95**

A study of many races and ethnic groups and discrimination and prejudice.

**WAIT TILL NEXT YEAR: THE LIFE STORY OF JACKIE ROBINSON***Carl Rowan***Teenage and Adult Hard \$4.95**

The first black man in major league baseball—how he got there and what he did.

**WHISPERS FROM A CONTINENT: THE LITERATURE OF CONTEMPORARY BLACK AFRICA***Wilfred Cartey***Teenage and Adult Paper \$2.45**

A cultural history of contemporary black African writers which focuses upon their experiences.

**WHO SPEAKS FOR THE NEGRO?***Robert P. Warren***Teenage and Adult Paper \$1.95**

Interviews with Martin Luther King, Jr., James Farmer, Roy Wilkins, Malcolm X and various young black leaders, pointing up the basic injustice of segregation as it is practiced in America.

**RUFUS KING HIGH SCHOOL (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)****COOKING WITH SOUL: FAVORITE RECIPES OF NEGRO HOMEMAKERS***Ethel Brown Hearon, editor & compiler***All Ages Paper \$2.00**

Cookbook for Soul Food.

**SCHOCKEN BOOKS, INC.****DUSK OF DAWN: AN ESSAY TOWARD AN AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF A RACE CONCEPT***W. E. B. DuBois***Teenage and Adult Paper \$2.45**

Latest edition of his 1940 biography.

**THE LAST YEAR OF MALCOLM X***George Breitman***Teenage and Adult Paper \$1.95 Random Paper \$1.95**

The evolution of a revolutionary. Excerpts from his speeches.

**THE PHILADELPHIA NEGRO: A SOCIAL STUDY***W. E. B. DuBois***Teenage and Adult Paper \$2.95**

A reprint of the 1890 work which was the first empirical book on the black man in American society.

**SCHOLASTIC BOOK SERVICES****DURANGO STREET\****Frank Bonham***Teenage Paper 50¢ Dutton Hard \$3.75**

This is the story of a black boy's struggle against gang life in a ghetto and a youth worker's efforts to help him.

**FREEDOM TRAIN: THE STORY OF HARRIET TUBMAN\****Dorothy Sterling***Teenage Paper 60¢ Doubleday Hard \$3.95**

This is the story of Harriet Tubman's remarkable danger-packed life—her escape from slavery, daring rescue missions, activities as a Civil War nurse.

**GEORGE WASHINGTON CARVER, THE STORY OF A GREAT AMERICAN\****Anne Terry White***Teenage Paper 50¢**

A fictional biography of an exceptional man.

**GO TEAM, GO\****John R. Tunis***Teenage Paper 45¢**

A black boy on a high school basketball team is suspended for gambling.

**JULIE'S HERITAGE\****Catherine Marshall***Teenage Paper 50¢ McKay Hard \$3.95**

A story of a black girl attending an integrated school in a Northern community.

**THE LIFE AND WORDS OF MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.\****Ira Peck***Teenage Paper 60¢**

Excerpts from his many speeches, plus family photographs.

**LOTS OF LOVE, LUCINDA\****Bianca Bradbury***Teenage Paper 50¢**

A suburban family takes a black girl into their home for her last two years of high school.

**VICTORY OVER MYSELF\****Patterson as told to Gross***Teenage Paper 50¢ Random Hard \$3.95**

Boxer Floyd Patterson's personal revelations of forces which shaped his life.

**WILLOW HILL\****Phyllis Whitney***Teenage Paper 50¢ McKay Hard \$3.29**

Novel about the problems of integration in a suburban high school.

**CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS****CHARLES RICHARD DREW: PIONEER IN BLOOD RESEARCH***Richard Hardwick***Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$3.95**

A black scientist and authority on the storage and preservation of human blood exemplified dedication and integrity under frustrating circumstances.

**CRY THE BELOVED COUNTRY***Alan Paton***Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$1.65**

A story set in South Africa.

**THE NEGRO IN AMERICA***Larry Cuban***Teenage** **Paper \$1.80**

An anthology of source material designed to serve as collateral reading for a course in American black history.

**THE SOUL BROTHERS AND SISTER LOU***Kristin Hunter***Teenage** **Hard \$3.95**

It is soul music that helps Laretta Hawkins overcome the harrowing conflicts of her life in this picture of the urban ghetto.

**TALES FROM A TROUBLED LAND***Alan Paton***Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$1.45**

Fiction.

**TOO LATE THE PHALAROPE***Alan Paton***Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$1.65**

Fiction.

**THE SEABURY PRESS, INC.****FOR HUMAN BEINGS ONLY***Sarah Patton Boyle***Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$1.25**

Handbook for individuals and groups trying to live in harmony. Author discusses reasons for racial attitudes and suggests ways of overcoming stumbling blocks.

**IS ANYBODY LISTENING TO BLACK AMERICA?***Eric C. Lincoln, editor***Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$2.95**

Collection of selected excerpts from books, television interviews, the news media, sermons, etc., on the subject of the racial crisis in America.

**SIGNET — NEW AMERICAN LIBRARY, INC.****BLACK LIKE ME***John Howard Griffin***Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$75¢ Houghton Hard \$3.50**

Griffin darkened his skin and set out to discover by personal experience how white America responded to a black man.

**THE BLACK PANTHERS***Gene Marine***Teenage and Adult** **Paper 75¢**

A study of the growth of this organization.

**THE CONFESSIONS OF NAT TURNER***William Styron***Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$1.25 Hard \$6.95**

Fictional treatment of Turner's Rebellion in 1831, led by the black preacher Nat Turner, who felt compelled to rebel against the white slave owners.

**INVISIBLE MAN\****Ralph Ellison***Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$1.25**

Story of a young black man's experiences in the North and in the South. It is the odyssey of one man's search for his own identity.

**IN WHITE AMERICA***Martin Duberman***Teenage and Adult Paper 60¢ Houghton Paper 60¢ Hard \$3.95**

Using quotations from historical documents, this two-act drama depicts the history of the black man in America.

**LENA***Lena Horne and Richard Schickel***Teenage and Adult** **Paper 75¢**

A story of the singer who searched for her identity all her life and her battles against discrimination.

**LETTERS FROM MISSISSIPPI***Elizabeth Sutherland***Teenage and Adult** **Paper 75¢**

Personal letters written by whites who journeyed to Mississippi to see how black people fared in that state.

**MANCHILD IN THE PROMISED LAND\****Claude Brown***Teenage and Adult** **Paper 95¢ Macmillan Hard \$5.95**

The true story of a black man who grew up and made it out of the slums of Harlem.

**MAN WHO CRIED I AM***John Williams***Teenage and Adult** **Paper 95¢**

Tells of a black novelist dying of cancer in Paris who must make his peace with his own turbulent life.

**MY SWEET CHARLIE***David Westheimer***Teenage and Adult** **Paper 75¢**

Fiction.

**THE NEGRO IN AMERICAN CULTURE***Margaret Butcher***Teenage and Adult** **Paper 75¢**

This book describes the contributions of the black man in many areas—music, literature, the theatre and other arts.

**THE NEGRO REVOLT***Louis Lomax***Teenage and Adult** **Paper 75¢ Harper Paper 95¢-Hard \$4.50**

A report on the various groups making up what the author calls the "Negro Revolt": CORE, SNCC, The Urban League, NAACP, and the Black Muslims.

**THE NEGRO REVOLUTION***Robert Goldston***Teenage and Adult** **Paper 95¢ Macmillan Hard \$4.95**

A picture of the whole of black history from ancient Africa to the present.

**PEACEABLE LANE***Keith Wheeler***Teenage and Adult** **Paper 75¢**

Novel about the tensions that followed when a black family moves into a suburban "white" community.

**A QUESTION OF HARMONY***Gretchen Sprague***Teenage** **Paper 60¢**

Jeanne, an independent teenager, plays in a trio with a black violinist and becomes involved in a sit-in.

- A RAISIN IN THE SUN**  
*Lorraine Hansberry*  
**Teenage and Adult**                      **Paper 60¢ Random Hard \$3.95**  
The story of a young black husband's raw human need and a family's courage and strength.
- RIGHTS IN CONFLICT**  
Report submitted by *Daniel Walker*  
**Teenage and Adult**                      **Paper 95¢**  
What really happened in Chicago, what caused the riots and what can prevent them from happening again are the subjects of the official government report.
- THE SECOND CIVIL WAR**  
*Gary Wills*  
**Teenage and Adult**                      **Paper 75¢**  
Account of an *Esquire* magazine reporter's incognito tour of the country after the death of Dr. King. He tried to see the viewpoints of the black and white community and placed emphasis on the role of the police and National Guard units.
- SHADOW AND ACT**  
*Ralph Ellison*  
**Teenage and Adult**                      **Paper 95¢**  
A collection of essays which discusses the black man in America and the author's Oklahoma boyhood.
- SIDNEY POITIER: THE LONG JOURNEY**  
*Carolyn Evers*  
**Teenage and Adult**                      **Paper 60¢**  
From dire poverty in the West Indies to becoming a top movie actor and Academy Award winner.
- SOULS OF BLACK FOLK**  
*W. E. B. DuBois*  
**Teenage and Adult**                      **Paper 95¢**  
This book became the basis of the militant school of protest, an equal rights movement as opposed to the movement of conciliation represented by Booker T. Washington.
- SOUTH TOWN**  
*Lorenz Graham*  
**Teenage and Adult**                      **Paper 50¢ Follet Hard \$3.50**  
A true-to-life novel about the troubles of a warm-hearted family in the rural South. Young David dreamed of becoming a doctor and returning to South Town to help his people. Tragic events upset his peaceful life.
- 36 CHILDREN\***  
*Herbert Kohl*  
**Teenage and Adult**                      **Paper 95¢**  
This is the ghetto world of 36 black children who faced their white, Harvard-graduate teacher for the first time on a September morning in Harlem in 1962. What Kohl did for these children to free them to develop their brilliant potentials is a story of an episode in public education.
- THIS IS MY COUNTRY TOO**  
*John A. Williams*  
**Teenage and Adult**                      **Paper 60¢**  
The discoveries and experiences of a black author on a U.S. cross-country trip made in 1963 at the request of *Holiday* magazine.
- THREE LIVES FOR MISSISSIPPI**  
*William B. Huie*  
**Teenage and Adult**                      **Paper 75¢**  
Introduction by Martin Luther King, Jr. The tragic story of the murder of three civil rights workers in Philadelphia, Mississippi, in 1964 and the trial three years later of the 19 men charged with conspiracy.
- THE SANDBOX AND THE DEATH OF BESSIE SMITH: TWO PLAYS\***  
*Edward Albee*  
**Teenage and Adult**                      **Paper 60¢**  
The Sand Box: about an old woman prepared to die.  
The Death of Bessie Smith: the ugly and shameful circumstances surrounding the tragic death of a great blues singer.
- WEE PALS**  
*Morrie Turner*  
**Teenage**                                      **Paper 60¢**  
Fiction for young people.
- WHEN THE WORD IS GIVEN**  
*Louis Lomax*  
**Teenage and Adult**                      **Paper 60¢**  
Report on Malcolm X and the Black Muslim movement.
- WHY WE CAN'T WAIT\***  
*Martin Luther King*  
**Teenage and Adult**                      **Paper 60¢**  
Description of the civil rights revolution, the demonstrations in Birmingham and the summer of 1963. Discusses the reasons for black demonstrations and the necessity for immediate equality.
- AIN'T YOU GOT A RIGHT TO THE TREE OF LIFE?**  
*Guy and Candie Carawan*  
**Teenage and Adult**                      **Paper \$3.95**  
The people of John's Island, South Carolina, are warmly portrayed through songs, stories, jokes, photographs and documents of their lives in their own words.
- SIMON & SCHUSTER, INC.**
- THE MOVEMENT: A DOCUMENTARY OF THE STRUGGLE FOR EQUALITY**  
*Lorraine Hansberry*  
**Teenage and Adult**                      **Paper \$1.95 Hard \$4.95**  
A pictorial documentary of the civil rights movement. The text and the more than 160 photographs provide a portrait of an important revolution of our day.
- NEGRO REVOLUTION IN AMERICA**  
*William Brink & Lewis Harris*  
**Teenage**                                      **Paper \$1.45**  
Based on *Newsweek* magazine's interviews across the nation. What today's black people feel, believe and want.
- THE PLAYER—PROFILE OF AN ART**  
*Lillian Ross*  
**Teenage and Adult**                      **Hard \$6.95**  
Sidney Poitier is one of the actors who tell who they are, how they developed in their art, what they think about themselves and their work.
- TIME-LIFE BOOKS**
- I HAVE A DREAM\***  
*Time-Life Editors*  
**Teenage and Adult**                      **Paper \$1.50**  
The story of Martin Luther King in Text and Pictures.
- TROPICAL AFRICA**  
*Robert Coughlan and editors of Life*  
**Teenage and Adult**                      **Hard \$4.95**  
Volume about Africa's emerging nations.
- NEGRO AMERICANS: A GALLERY OF ACCOMPLISHMENTS**  
**Teenage and Adult**                      **Hard \$4.95**  
Color pictures of outstanding black people in many professions.

**TWAYNE PUBLISHERS, INC.**

**HARLEM GALLERY: BOOK ONE: THE CURATOR**

*Melvin B. Tolson*

**Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$4.00**

A volume of epic poetry which traces the history of the black man in America, focusing on Harlem, from its earliest days to modern times.

**UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS**

**LAY MY BURDEN DOWN: A FOLK HISTORY OF SLAVERY**

*B. A. Totkin, editor*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$1.95**

The stories in their own words of old former slaves, recorded in the folk history of slavery.

**SHADOW OF THE PLANTATION**

*Charles Johnson*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$1.95**

Portrayal of the rural community life of black people, including the family, economic and social conditions.

**URBAN BLUES**

*Charles Keil*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$2.45**

An interpretation of the contemporary urban world.

**UNIVERSITY OF INDIANA PRESS**

**NEW NEGRO POETS U.S.A.**

*Langston Hughes*

**Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$4.95**

The poems of 37 Negro poets divided into five sections: lyrical, protest, personal, general descriptions and personal reflective statements.

**UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA PRESS**

**THE NEGRO AND THE SCHOOLS**

*Harry S. Ashmore*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$1.50**

Account of the status of the black man in education since emancipation.

**NEGRO BUILDERS AND HEROES**

*Benjamin Brawley*

**Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$3.50**

One of the older biographical histories of black leaders. Most of the black U.S. Congressmen are covered in this work in detail.

**SOJOURNER TRUTH: GOD'S FAITHFUL PILGRIM**

*Arthur Fauset*

**Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$2.00**

The biography of an ex-slave, renowned in her day, who traveled over the country preaching against slavery under her symbolic new name, Sojourner Truth.

**UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN PRESS**

**BLACK MOSES: THE STORY OF MARCUS GARVEY AND THE UNIVERSAL NEGRO IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION**

*Edmund Cronon*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$1.95**

A biography of Marcus Garvey and a history of his "back to Africa" movement in the 1920's and 1930's.

**THE VIKING PRESS, INC.**

**ALONG THE WAY**

*James Weldon Johnson*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$2.25**

A record of the life of one of the leading American black citizens of his day and an historical treatment of the period.

**AN EDUCATION IN GEORGIA**

*Calvin Trillin*

**Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$3.95**

Profiles of the first students to desegregate the University of Georgia, Charleyne Hunter and Hamilton Holmes.

**BLACK CARGOES: HISTORY OF THE ATLANTIC SLAVE TRADE, 1518-1865**

*Mannix & Cowley*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$1.85**

History of the slave trade which details its inherent inhumanity and chronicles some of its worst atrocities.

**THE BLACK EXPERIENCE**

*Francis Kearns*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$2.95**

An anthology of American literature for the 1970's.

**BLACK ON WHITE**

*David Littlejohn*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$1.45**

A critical study of writing by black Americans.

**THE NEW EQUALITY**

*Nat Hentoff*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$1.45 Hard \$4.95**

Investigation of the attitudes, actions and implications of the black movement in the 1960's. This book is an appeal for the elimination of racial inequality through political and social unity of the American underprivileged classes of all races.

**THE NEW WORLD OF THE NEGRO AMERICANS**

*Harold R. Isaacs*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$1.65**

A presentation of the impact of the emerging African independent nations on the American black man's self-image and his response to that impact. The author examines the problems facing the black American in trying to help the African.

**OUR CHILDREN ARE DYING**

*Nat Hentoff*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$1.35**

The story of Principal Elliot Shapiro's efforts to improve education in his central Harlem elementary school. Blames the school system, not the environment or families, for slum children's failures.

**THE RIOT REPORT**

*Barbara Ritchie, editor*

**Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$4.95**

This is a shortened version of the Report of the National Advisory Commission on Civil Disorders.

**THE WARD RITCHIE PRESS**

**BLACK ARTISTS ON ART**

*Samella Lewis & Ruth Waddy*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$7.50**

Text and examples of the work of 74 black artists.

**IMAGES OF DIGNITY: THE DRAWINGS OF CHARLES WHITE**

*Charles White*

**Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$10.00**

Black people are portrayed by a contemporary black artist, with a biographical sketch of the author.

**WASHINGTON SQUARE PRESS**

**CIVIL RIGHTS AND THE AMERICAN NEGRO**

*Albert Blanstien & Robert Zangrando, editors*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$1.45**

Documented records from 1619 to the present day provide background for understanding the crises that face our society today.

THE NEGRO IN THE CITY (Series: Problems of American Society)  
*Gerald Leinwand*, general editor

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper 75¢**

An examination of the black American in urban society—documented with fifteen articles and over fifty photographs.

POVERTY AND THE POOR (Series: Problems of American Society)  
*Gerald Leinwand*, general editor

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper 75¢**

A portrayal of the great social dilemma of our time with fifteen articles and fifty photographs.

PROBLEMS IN AMERICAN SOCIETY SERIES

*Gerald Leinwand*, general editor

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper 75¢**

An examination of the current struggle for freedom of expression, equality and justice.

UNCLE TOM'S CABIN

*Harriet B. Stowe*

**Teenage** **Paper 90¢ Coward Hard \$3.95**  
**Signet Paper 75¢ Doubleday Paper \$1.45**

First came out in book form in 1852. Showed life, suffering, and humor under slave system.

FRANKLIN WATTS, INC.

MORE SPORT, SPORT, SPORT

*John L. Pratt*, collector

**Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$3.95**

Short biographies of famous athletes including Robert Johnson, Wilt Chamberlain, Jim Brown, William Rudolph and Floyd Patterson. A sequel to *Sport, Sport, Sport*.

SPORT, SPORT, SPORT

*John L. Pratt*, collector

**Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$3.95**

Short biographies written by well-known sports writers which include Roy Campanella, Joe Louis, Jackie Robinson and Althea Gibson.

THE WESTMINSTER PRESS

MARIAN ANDERSON: LADY FROM PHILADELPHIA

*Shirlee P. Newman*

**Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$3.75**

The story of an outstanding musician and a warm human being who shattered walls of prejudice to achieve a musical career.

THE WORLD PUBLISHING COMPANY

FROM THE ASHES: VOICE OF WATTS

*Bud Schulberg*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$2.65 Signet Hard \$5.95**

An anthology of best short stories, plays, essays and poetry created in the Watts Writers Workshop.

## INDIAN — ELEMENTARY

ABELARD-SCHUMAN LIMITED

THE LAST CHIEF: ALASKAN TRAPPER

*Hanna Radau*

**Gr. 6-8 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$3.00**

The proud young son of a chief, whose tribe has perished, strives to maintain his heritage of dignity and skill in the face of a changing world.

LEE NATONI: YOUNG NAVAJO

*Helen Acker*

**Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$3.00**

Descriptions of the Arizona Indians. Story concerns a contemporary Navajo family torn between adopting modern customs and adhering to Navajo traditions.

THE BOBBS-MERRILL COMPANY, INC.

BLACK HAWK: YOUNG SAUK WARRIOR

*Catherine S. Clevon*

**Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$2.50**

Head war chief of the Sauk Nation. In the War of 1812 he served as commanding general of all the Indian tribes that fought with the British. The Black Hawk War was fought in defense of his people and their lands.

CHIEF JOSEPH: BOY OF THE NEZ PERCE

*Olive Burt*

**Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$2.50**

Chief Joseph earned a lasting reputation as a capable leader; he decided the only hope for his people was to lead them on a long retreat to Canada which failed.

JIM THORPE, INDIAN ATHLETE

*Guernsey Van Riper*

**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$1.96**

Life of a great American Indian athlete.

OSCEOLA: YOUNG SEMINOLE INDIAN

*Electa Clark*

**Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$2.50**

Osceola belonged to a tribe of Creek Indians that lived in Southern Georgia. They were forced to move to Florida in 1812 and seven years later when the U.S. purchased Florida, the Seminoles, as they had come to be called, were persuaded to move again. Osceola became their leader to resist the second move.

POCAHONTAS: BRAVE GIRL

*Flora W. Seymour*

**Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$2.75**

She lived up to her name which means Playful Girl and was a favorite with the whole village. Story tells of her saving the life of Captain John Smith and her marriage to John Rolfe.

PONTIAC: YOUNG OTTAWA LEADER

*Howard Peckham*

**Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$2.25**

Pontiac became chief of the Ottawa tribe—and maintained friendly relations with the French. He attempted to capture Fort Detroit, pretending he was friendly to the English—an attempt known as Pontiac's Conspiracy.

SACAGAWEA: BIRD GIRL

*Flora Seymour*

**Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$2.50**

Story of Sacagawea, who led the Lewis and Clark expedition over the Rockies.

SEQUOYAH: YOUNG CHEROKEE GUIDE

*Dorothea J. Snow*

**Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$2.50**

Sequoyah grew up in eastern Tennessee in the days when white men were trying to take over the Cherokee's land. In spite of his white blood, Sequoyah thought of himself as "all Cherokee" and shared the sorrows and tragedies of his Cherokee friends.



**SITTING BULL: DAKOTA BOY***Augusta Stevenson***Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.50**

Sitting Bull united the Sioux tribes in an effort to drive the white people out of the Dakota country. He was instrumental in leading them against General Custer and his men in the battle where Custer was killed.

**SQUANTO: YOUNG INDIAN HUNTER***Augusta Stevenson***Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.50**

Squanto was captured from the Americans by an explorer and taken to Spain as a slave. But after escaping, and living in England for a while, he returned to New England where he befriended the Pilgrims.

**TECUMSEH: SHAWNEE BOY***Augusta Stevenson***Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.50**

Tecumseh persuaded the Indians to unite and fight against the white man. Under more fortunate circumstances, he might have founded a great Indian empire in North America where the U.S. exists today.

**CHILDRENS PRESS****GREAT SPIRIT (An Open Door Book)***Al Cobe with George Elrick & R. E. Simon, Jr.***Reading Gr. 5, Interest Gr. 5-12 Paper 75¢ Hard \$2.25**

Al Cobe is a Chippewa Indian who spends his time at a job he loves. He is a professional golfer and teaches others how to play.

**COWLES EDUCATION CORP.****THE MEEKER MASSACRE***Wayne D. Overholser & Lewis B. Patten***Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.50**

The friendship between an Indian and white boy is severely tested in this historical adventure story, based on an actual Indian uprising.

**THOMAS Y. CROWELL COMPANY****INDIAN HILL***Clyde Bulla***Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.00**

The continuing plight of the American Indian in today's world as he is torn between the old ways of life on the reservation and the economic necessity of seeking a new life in the city is explored here in a story.

**THE BRAVE RIDERS***Glenn Balch***Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.95**

A depiction of life within the Indian societies during the time of Pike's explorations.

**INDIANS ON HORSEBACK***Alice Marriott***Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.95**

This book traces the development of the Plains Indian culture from the introduction of the horse by the Spaniards in the 1500's to the annihilation of tribal ways by white settlers of the mid-19th century.

**HORSE OF TWO COLORS***Glenn Balch***Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$4.50**

Mots-Kay, of the peaceful Nimapu tribe, is captured and sold as a slave to the Spaniards by the Eutaws, who are warrior Indians. One day, Mots-Kay sees a strange spotted stallion in the Spanish corral—the same horse he had seen in a boyhood vision. To fulfill his vision he must steal the horse and return to his people.

**CROWN PUBLISHERS, INC.****BILLY LIGHTFOOT***Richard Erno***Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.95**

Billy, a young Navajo artist, is torn between life on the reservation and the new world of boarding school.

**DELL PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.****THESE WERE THE SIOUX***Mari Sandoz***Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**

This appraisal of the life of the Sioux shows their customs and beliefs, their philosophy and practical wisdom.

**THE DIAL PRESS, INC.****THE FIRE PLUME: LEGENDS OF THE AMERICAN INDIANS***John Bierhorst, editor***Reading Gr. 4-6, Interest Gr. 2-6 Hard \$3.95**

Tales of adventure; tales of romance.

**THE RING IN THE PRAIRIE***John Bierhorst, editor***Reading Gr. 3-6, Interest Gr. 2-6 Hard \$4.50**

Legend of romance—a strange circle worn in the grasses of the prairie intrigues the brave young hunter, Waupee.

**THE TALKING LEAF***Weyman Jones***Reading Gr. 5-7, Interest Gr. 3-7 Hard \$3.50**

About American Indians.

**DOUBLEDAY & COMPANY, INC.****ADVENTURE IN ALASKA***Haskel Frankel***Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.50**

Tom Hale helps his Indian friend discover riches in an abandoned gold mine.

**NAVAJO SISTER***Evelyn Sibley Lampman***Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.00**

Story of a contemporary Navajo girl who leaves her home on a reservation in Arizona to attend the Chemawa Indian school in Oregon.

**THE SHY STEGOSAURUS OF INDIAN SPRINGS***Evelyn Sibley Lampman***Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.00**

The problems of a young contemporary Indian boy as he learns to adapt to American life and his adventures with two white children and a very friendly dinosaur named George.

**DOVER PUBLICATIONS, INC.****THE INDIANS' BOOK: SONGS AND LEGENDS OF THE AMERICAN INDIANS***Natalie Curtis, editor***All ages Paper \$4.00**

Contains drawings, legends, songs, photographs and stories.

**E. P. DUTTON & COMPANY, INC.****WIGWAM IN THE CITY***Barbara C. Smueker***Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.75**

Accounts of Chippewa traditions with an assessment of the plight of many Indians today. This story tells of a young girl's courage as she enters a new world in Chicago.

**M. EVANS & COMPANY, INC.**

**THE HOPI WAY**

*Mary Elting*

**Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.95**

Louis Mofsie's mother was a Winnebago Indian from the Canadian border, and his father a Hopi Indian from the Arizona desert. Louis, having grown up in New York City, was unaware of his special heritage until his father took him for the summer to visit his Hopi relatives.

**FRIENDSHIP PRESS**

**LARRY**

*Edith Agnew*

**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper \$1.50**

The story of two boys, one who is half Osage and half Creek Indian, who enjoy the stories of the "old days" told by their friend Grandma Riley and the mystery of the lost arrowhead lent to them by Grandma Riley.

**WHITE ELEPHANT FOR SALE**

*Edna Beiler*

**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper \$1.95**

Three short stories of human beings facing the enemy—Poverty. An Indian American boy longing for escape from the grinding poverty of the reservation . . . an American family stricken by automation . . . a little Mexican boy learning the hard way that dreams can never be a substitute for reality.

**GROSSET & DUNLAP, INC.**

**THE STORY CATCHER (Tempo Books)**

*Mari Sandoz*

**Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**

Story of how an Indian boy achieved his ambition—to record the history of his people.

**HARCOURT, BRACE & WORLD, INC.**

**DAVID YOUNG, CHIEF OF THE QUILENTES: AN AMERICAN INDIAN TODAY**

*Ruth Kirk*

**Reading Gr. 5-7, Interest Gr. 3-7 Hard \$3.25**

An 11-year-old Northwest Indian bridges the gap between the old tribal ways and the modern world.

**LOON FEATHER**

*Iola Fuller*

**Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 95¢**

Oneta, daughter of Tecumseh, chooses the best of two different worlds in this story of fur trading days on Mackinac Island.

**HARPER & ROW, PUBLISHERS**

**THE ART OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN**

*Shirley Glubok*

**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$4.50**

The distinctive art of North American Indian tribes is presented in handsome photographs, accompanied by text which describes their cultural significance.

**LITTLE CHIEF**

*Syd Hoff*

**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Hard \$2.50**

Story of an Indian boy's adventures—with bears, buffaloes, prairie dogs and a wagon train.

**LITTLE RUNNER OF THE LONGHOUSE**

*Betty Baker*

**Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3 Paper \$2.19**

This story for beginning readers, based on the Iroquois Indians New Year's Celebration rites, tells of Little Runner's attempts to make his mother think that he is one of the big boys.

**THE SHAMAN'S LAST RAID**

*Betty Baker*

**Reading Gr. 5-7, Interest Gr. 3-7 Hard \$3.00**

Story about a modern Apache family, developed from actual conversations the author had with Nino Cochise, grandson of the famous Cochise. Woven around the experiences of nine-year-old twins, it shows the dilemma of the modern Indian who has become assimilated into the white man's world.

**THE TOMAHAWK FAMILY**

*Natalie Savage Carlson*

**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.27**

Filled with details about life on an Indian reservation, this story is about a Sioux family's realization that one does not have to renounce one's heritage to be a good American.

**THE TREASURE OF THE PADRES**

*Betty Baker*

**Gr. 3-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.00**

The two children of a white archaeologist develop a friendship with a Papago Indian boy nicknamed "Stuff" from whom they learn about Papago life. Old ways are contrasted with new.

**WALK THE WORLD'S RIM**

*Betty Baker*

**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.95**

An historical novel, set in the 16th century, about Cabeza de Vaca Esteban—the black slave who was a born leader—and an Indian boy who learns the real meaning of freedom.

**HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY**

**THE GOOD LUCK FEATHER**

*Florence Hayes*

**Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.00**

Often Navajo children cannot go to school regularly because they are needed to tend sheep. This book describes the experiences of Cheedah when he has the good fortune to attend a month-long school for shepherd boys.

**THE RAINS WILL COME**

*Florence Crannell Means*

**Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.00**

Story presents a fictionalized reconstruction of life among the Hopi Indians toward the end of the nineteenth century when white men were beginning to move into Hopi territory. Tells about religious objects, beliefs and ceremonies like sacred foods, the meaning of sacred places, kachinos, dances, costumes, fetishes and witchcraft.

**LERNER PUBLICATIONS CO.**

**RED MAN, WHITE MAN, AFRICAN CHIEF: THE STORY OF SKIN COLOR**

*Marguerite Lerner*

**Gr. 3-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.95**

Explains skin pigmentation to children in simple language and in relation to objects familiar to any child.

**LITTLE, BROWN AND COMPANY**

**THE ORDEAL OF THE YOUNG HUNTER**

*Jonreed Lauritzen*

**Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.00**

Portrays family life and tribal values of the Navajo people. A Navajo boy confronts the conflict of the old and new.

**McGRAW-HILL BOOK COMPANY**

**BOB, SON OF BATTLE (Everyreader Series)**

*Alfred Ollivant*

**Gr. 4-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper \$1.36**

A story adapted for easy reading and high interest.

THE FLAMINGO FEATHER (Everyreader Series)

*Kirk Munroe*

**Gr. 4-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper \$1.36**

A story adapted for easy reading and high interest.

INDIAN PAINT (Everyreader Series)

*Glenn Balch*

**Gr. 4-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper \$1.36**

A story adapted for easy reading and high interest.

THE KNIFE (Everyreader Series)

*Theon Wright (adapted by James Olsen)*

**Gr. 4-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper \$1.28**

No one in the Eskimo village had ever seen a knife like the one Karangak brought from the south. The knife gave Karangak power, but he uses it for evil. Adapted for easy reading and high interest.

DAVID McKAY COMPANY, INC.

CAROL BLUE WING

*Lyla Hoffine*

**Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$4.50**

Novel of an Indian girl who spends the summer before her senior year in college with her parents on the reservation. Becoming aware of the plight of less fortunate young Indians today, she faces the challenge of returning to teach in her own community.

QUIET BOY

*Lela & Rufus Waltrip*

**Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$4.50**

Story of a 12-year-old Navajo boy from the Canyon de Chelly area of Arizona who wants to become a silversmith like his father. During a blizzard, Quiet Boy directs pilots flying in emergency supplies to his people, gaining confidence and respect.

JULIAN MESSNER

BLACK HAWK

*Arthur J. Beckhard*

**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.34**

Story of Black Hawk, son of a chief, who abhorred scalping and killing and wanted only to have his people left unmolested. However, in an incident where his flag of truce was fired upon, he was left no choice but to embark upon the ill-fated Black Hawk War.

CHIEF JOSEPH OF THE NEZ PERCE

*Shannon Farst*

**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.34**

Alone on Eagle Cap Mountain an Indian boy prayed to the Great Spirit that he might lead his people wisely and without bloodshed.

COCHISE: GREAT APACHE CHIEF

*Enid Johnson*

**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.34**

The daring exploits of one of America's great Indian chiefs. A peaceful leader, he watched the covered wagons swarming through the hereditary hunting grounds of the Apaches, and realized that the traditional roving life of the Indians was ending.

JOSEPH BRANT: CHIEF OF THE SIX NATIONS

*Clifford Lindsey Alderman*

**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.19**

A fierce warrior in battle, a brilliant statesman in peace, Joseph Brant, who was not an hereditary chief, displayed all of the qualities of leadership that led to his selection as Chief of the Six Nations.

PINTO'S JOURNEY

*Wilfrid Bronson*

**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.50**

This is the story of a little Indian boy and the dangerous journey he made in order to find turquoise in a secret mine so that his grandfather could continue to make jewelry.

SITTING BULL: CHAMPION OF HIS PEOPLE

*Shannon Garst*

**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.34**

Here is a story of an Indian, hunted, cornered, driven from his own land . . . about his epic battle for the rights of his people.

TECUMSEH: DESTINY'S WARRIOR

*David C. Cooke*

**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.34**

This Shawnee chief envisioned the creation of a confederation of all the tribes of the North American continent into one strong Indian nation.

WILL ROGERS: IMMORTAL COWBOY

*Shannon Garst*

**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.19**

Will Rogers, the great grandchild of an Indian, lived a life full of exciting adventures in show business and poked fun at people in high places.

WINGED Moccasins: THE STORY OF SACAGAWEA

*Frances J. Farnsworth*

**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.19**

The story of a Shoshone Indian girl who was the first woman to cross the Rockies, as interpreter and guide for the Lewis and Clark expedition.

WILLIAM MORROW AND CO.

THE APACHE INDIANS; RAIDERS OF THE SOUTHWEST

*Sonia Bleeker*

**Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.50**

Describes home life, food, hunting, customs, beliefs, ceremonies, training of children, crafts, history of the Apaches and how they live today.

THE NAVAJO; HERDERS, WEAVERS, AND SILVERSMITHS

*Sonia Bleeker*

**Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.50**

Through a narrative about a thirteen-year-old boy and his family, this book describes life on a modern reservation.

THE SEMINOLE INDIANS

*Sonia Bleeker*

**Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.50**

Traces the history of the former Creek Indians from 1808 to the present—their migration to Florida, how they came to be called Seminole, the wars that resulted in the removal of thousands to Indian Territory, and the life of the Florida Seminole today.

RAND McNALLY & COMPANY

ONE SPECIAL DOG

*Patricia Martin*

**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Hard \$3.95**

Story of a Navajo boy and girl of today and a special dog which became their friend.

SCHOLASTIC BOOK SERVICES

EAGLE FEATHER

*Clyde R. Bulla*

**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Paper 45¢ Crowel Hard \$3.95**

Adventure story of a modern Navajo Indian boy.

FLASH AT PHANTOM CANYON

Agnes V. Ranney

**Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 45¢**

A time of discovery and danger for a young boy who must find out who he is and make a choice. Through his love and care of a wild horse, he realizes his choice is not between white and Indian, but between right and wrong.

INDIAN TWO FEET AND HIS HORSE

Margaret Friskey

**Gr. 2-3 (Reading and Interest) Paper 35¢**

An Indian boy searches for a horse of his own—until a horse finds him!

THE INDIANS KNEW

Tillie S. Pine

**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Paper 50¢**

How Indians helped settlers cope with their new environment. Combines science, social studies and how-to.

MEDICINE MAN'S LAST STAND

Betty Baker

**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 45¢**

A pair of modern Apache twins run into adventures as they learn the old Indian ways from their great-grandfather, a medicine man.

RED FOX AND HIS CANOE

Nathaniel Benchley

**Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3 Paper 45¢**

Tale of a little Indian boy whose BIG canoe is taken over by three bears, two otters, a raccoon and a very large moose.

SNOWBOUND IN HIDDEN VALLEY

Holly Wilson

**Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**

Although the other girls are unfriendly to Onota because she is Indian, Jo's friendship with the girl begins an adventure.

SQUANTO: FRIEND OF THE PILGRIMS

Clyde Bulla

**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Paper 50¢**

Fictionalized biography of an Indian—his years in London, imprisonment on a slave ship, and return to America to befriend the Pilgrims.

TWO AGAINST THE NORTH

Farley Mowat

**Grade 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**

Adventures of two boys, one an Indian, lost in the frozen North.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS

A HOGAN FOR THE BLUEBIRD

Ann Crowell

**Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.50**

Navajo shepherding country is the setting for this tale of a Navajo girl who faces return to her people after years in a mission boarding school.

THE VIKING PRESS, INC.

ALONG SANDY TRAILS

Ann Nolan Clark

**Reading Gr. 3-6, Interest Gr. K-6 Hard \$4.95**

An Indian grandmother and child share the beauty and variety of life as they walk together in the Arizona desert. Color photographs of plant and animal life.

BLUE CANYON HORSE

Ann Nolan Clark

**Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3 Hard \$3.25**

Story of a young mare who fled from the canyon pasture and the Indian boy who loved her.

THE CAVE

Elizabeth Coatsworth

**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.50**

A sheep-loving Navajo boy in the present day takes a temporary job, earns respect and saves the sheep.

DANCING CLOUD

Mary & Conrad Buff

**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.50**

Through the everyday life of two children a picture is created of the life of the Navajos.

THE DESERT PEOPLE

Ann Nolan Clark

**Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.95**

Describes contemporary Papajo Indian life through eyes of an Indian boy.

IN MY MOTHER'S HOUSE

Ann Nolan Clark

**Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3 Hard \$3.50**

This is a book five Tewa Indian children helped to make. They have emphasized those things of life at the Tesque Pueblo near Santa Fe which are important to them.

LITTLE NAVAJO BLUEBIRD

Ann Nolan Clark

**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.25**

A young Indian girl is saddened by the whole burden of the Navajos, the bitter problem of an age-old people.

IVES WASHBURN, INC.

WHITE CAP FOR RECHINDA

Carroll Voss

**Gr. 5-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.75**

In the process of obtaining an education, an American Indian girl learns to sift the different values in Indian and non-Indian society, in order to choose those that seem right for her.

WASHINGTON SQUARE PRESS

THE BLACK STONE KNIFE

Alice Marriott

**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**

Wolf Boy's long journey through a strange land to prove his manhood and courage.

THE WESTMINSTER PRESS

WALK IN MY MOCCASINS

Mary Phraner Warren

**Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.50**

Five American Indian children are adopted by a Montana teacher and his wife, their happy and unhappy experiences are described.

ALBERT WHITMAN & COMPANY

CHARLEY BRAVE

E. W. Chandler

**Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.50**

A Sioux boy, new on the reservation, must prove himself to the other children who call him "white Indian."

WHEN THE MOON IS NEW

Laura Bannon

**Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.75**

Tells of a little Seminole Indian girl's excitement about the coming feast.

## INDIAN — TEENAGE AND ADULT

### AMERICAN INDIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY

#### THE INDIAN HISTORIAN

**Teenage and Adult** **\$5 per annual**  
This is the only periodical included in the list. It is published quarterly and provides interesting source material.

### AVON BOOKS

#### CHEYENNE AUTUMN

*Maria Sandoz*

**Teenage** **Paper \$1.25**  
Fiction.

#### DISINHERITED: THE LOST BIRTHRIGHT OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN

*Dale Van Every*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper 95¢**  
History.

### BANTAM BOOKS, INC.

#### THE INDIAN HERITAGE OF AMERICA

*Alvin M. Josephy, Jr.*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$1.65**  
A history.

### THE DELACORTE PRESS

#### DREAM OF THE BLUE HERON

*Victor Barnouw*

**Teenage** **Hard \$4.50**  
The story of a young Chippewa Indian boy growing up in northern Wisconsin in the early 1900's reflects the conflicts experienced by Indians in adjusting to the white man's world.

### DELL PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.

#### THE AMERICAN HERITAGE BOOK OF THE INDIANS

*William Brandon*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper 75¢**  
This is an account of Indians inhabiting North and South America from prehistoric times to the present.

#### THE NEW INDIANS

*Stan Steiner*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$2.25**  
A report of the American Indians' "uprising" and the gathering "Red Power" movement, a revolt against the white man's culture and its debasement of tribal ways.

#### THESE WERE THE SIOUX

*Mari Sandoz*

**Teenage** **Paper 50¢**  
History.

### DODD, MEAD & COMPANY

#### FIGHTING INDIANS OF THE WEST

*David C. Cooke*

**Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$6.00**  
A story of ten of the more important Indian Chiefs who attempted to prevent the white man from coming onto their lands.

#### SEASON OF THE TWO-HEART

*Lois Duncan*

**Teenage** **Hard \$3.00**  
A musically-talented Pueblo Indian girl, leaves her reservation for Albuquerque, New Mexico, to get a better education. The story centers around her struggles to reconcile her culture with the Caucasian one and to overcome a prejudice of her own against a Navajo girl.

### DOUBLEDAY & COMPANY, INC.

#### INDIANS OF THE UNITED STATES

*Clark Wissler & L. W. Kluckhohn, editors*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$1.95 Hard \$5.95**  
A view of the struggle of the Indians to resist the advancing frontier. Provides information on Indian personalities, Indian life in the late 1930's and the contribution of the Indian to American culture.

### GROSSET & DUNLAP, INC.

#### SLEEP IN THUNDER (Tempo)

*Ed Lacy*

**Teenage** **Paper 60¢**  
Fiction.

### HARPER & ROW, PUBLISHERS

#### CRIMSON MOCCASINS

*W. Dyre Dougherty*

**Teenage** **Hard \$3.95**  
A boy raised as an Indian on the Ohio frontier faces an agonizing conflict of loyalties and prejudices when he learns that he is the son of white parents.

#### KILLER-OF-DEATH

*Betty Baker*

**Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$3.95**  
The story of the son of an Apache chief who grows to manhood in the last years of his tribe's freedom.

#### KING PHILIP, THE INDIAN CHIEF

*Esther Averill*

**Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$3.50**  
The story of King Philip, the proud chief of the Wampanoag Indians, who led his people in war against the New England colonists in 1675.

### D. C. HEATH & COMPANY

#### REMOVAL OF THE CHEROKEE NATION

*Louis Filler*

**Teenage and Adult** **Paper \$1.75**  
Recounts the unjust removal of the Cherokee Indians from their improved tribal lands in eastern U.S.

### HIGHLIGHTS FOR CHILDREN, INC.

#### HANDBOOK ABOUT AMERICAN INDIANS

*Florence Randall, et al.*

**Teenage** **Paper 75¢**  
History.

### J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY

#### WHEN THE LEGENDS DIE

*Hal Borland*

**Teenage** **Hard \$3.00**  
Resolving the conflict between love and hate is the theme of this novel about a Ute Indian boy set in the early years of the twentieth century.

### MCGRAW-HILL BOOK COMPANY

#### CHIEF JOSEPH, WAR CHIEF OF THE NEZ PERCE

*Russell G. Davis*

**Teenage** **Hard \$3.00**  
Account of the Nez Perce chief's struggle for peace is told from the Indians' point of view.

**DAVID MCKAY COMPANY, INC.**

**WATERLESS MOUNTAIN**

*L. A. Armer*

**Teenage**

**Hard \$4.95**

Story of a young Navajo boy, his home life, and the shock he experiences at his first contact with urban civilization.

**NEW YORK UNIVERSITY PRESS**

**THE INDIAN AND THE WHITE MAN**

*Wilcomb Washburn, editor*

**Teenage and Adult**

**Paper \$1.95 Hard \$7.50**

A collection of historic documents related to the American Indian and his relations with the White man; contains personal recollections as told by Indians.

**W. W. NORTON AND COMPANY**

**THE INDIANS OF THE AMERICAS**

*John Collier*

**Teenage and Adult**

**Paper 75¢ Hard \$6.95**

View of the Indian of the Western Hemisphere covering battles, conquests and legislative treatment up to the late 1940's.

**UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS**

**THE INLAND WHALE**

*Theodora Kroeber*

**Teenage**

**Paper \$1.50**

Nine stories retold from California Indian legends.

**ISHI IN TWO WORLDS**

*Theodora Kroeber*

**Teenage and Adult**

**Paper \$1.95 Hard \$5.95**

The story of Ishi, last of the California Indians, who, robbed of his home and people, turns to his enemy, the white man, for help and lives out his final years in the city.

**UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS**

**AMERICAN INDIANS**

*William T. Hagan*

**Teenage and Adult**

**Paper \$1.95 Hard \$5.00**

Clash of the Indian culture with the White man's culture; traces changing attitudes.

**INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA**

*Harold E. Driver*

**Teenage and Adult**

**Hard \$5.00**

History.

**UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA PRESS**

**APACHE, NAVAJO AND SPANIARD**

*Jack D. Forbes*

**Teenage and Adult**

**Hard \$5.95**

Describes Spanish movement northward from Mexico during the period from 1540 to 1700; effects of Spanish invasion on inter-tribe relationships.

**A CHEYENNE SKETCHBOOK**

*William Cohoe*

**Teenage and Adult**

**Hard \$5.95**

Describes how life changed for the Cheyenne Indians following their wars with the white man in the late 1870's. The story is formed around sketches and describes life in a prison in Florida.

**THE INDIAN, AMERICA'S UNFINISHED BUSINESS**

*William Brophy and Sophie D. Aberle*

**Teenage and Adult**

**Hard \$5.95**

Report of the Commission on the Rights, Liberties and Responsibilities of the American Indian. Offers a view into Indian values and the meaning of the reservation.

**MARIA, THE POTTER OF SAN ILDEFONSO**

*Alice Marriott*

**Teenage and Adult**

**Hard \$4.95**

True story of Maria Martinez, an Indian who revived the ancient pueblo craft of pottery-making and brought prosperity to her community in the Southwestern pueblos.

**UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON PRESS**

**I WILL FIGHT NO MORE FOREVER**

*Merrill D. Beal*

**Teenage and Adult**

**Paper \$2.95**

A view of the relations between Chief Joseph of the Nez Perce Indians and the U.S. Government prior to their war; documented by the use of unpublished diaries, letters and eye-witness accounts.

**VIKING PRESS**

**PAINT THE WIND**

*Alberta Hannum*

**Teenage and Adult**

**Hard \$5.00**

Story of a young Navajo artist's return to the reservation after serving in the Marines and his attempt to adjust to reservation life.

**THE PATRIOT CHIEFS**

*Alvin M. Josephy, Jr.*

**Teenage and Adult**

**Paper \$1.95**

This is a chronicle of American Indian resistance.

**WASHINGTON SQUARE PRESS**

**THE BLACK STONE KNIFE (Archway Books)**

*Alice Marriott*

**Teenage**

**Paper 50¢**

Fiction.

**BUFFALO KILL (Archway Books)**

*Gardell Dano Christensen*

**Teenage**

**Paper 50¢**

Fiction.

**THE JIM THORPE STORY: AMERICA'S GREATEST ATHLETE**

(Archway Books)

*Gene Schoor*

**Teenage and Adult**

**Paper 50¢**

This is a sports story of the great Indian athlete, Jim Thorpe.

**YALE UNIVERSITY PRESS**

**SUN CHIEF**

*Sun Chief*

**Teenage and Adult**

**Paper \$2.95**

The autobiography of a Hopi Indian.

## SPANISH SPEAKING ELEMENTARY

### ARIEL

#### THE MEXICAN STORY

*May McNeer and Lynd Ward*

**Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$4.25**

Story of Mexico from the early Mayan civilization through Montezuma's magnificence, the glory of Cortez, down through the great figures of Father Hidalgo, Maximilian, Juarez, Diaz to Villa and modern man.

### ATHENEUM PUBLISHERS

#### PORNADA

*Mary Francis Shura*

**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.95**

The story of a Mexican boy and his pig, each an artist in his own way.

### THE BOBBS-MERRILL COMPANY, INC.

#### THE TOY TRUMPET

*Ann Grifalconi*

**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Hard \$4.95**

Tomas is a young boy in an isolated little Mexican village, who has yearned for years for a shiny brass trumpet so he can lead the parade on feast days.

### CHILDRENS PRESS

#### EL RANCHO DE MUCHACHOS (An Open Door Book)

*Arthur Lopez with Kenneth Richards*

**Reading Gr. 5, Interest Gr. 5-12 Paper 75¢ Hard \$2.25**

Arthur Lopez, son of Mexican migrant workers, runs the Natividad Ranch for boys in trouble and tries to direct them back into society.

#### A FOOT IN TWO WORLDS (An Open Door Book)

*Jose Martinez with Emmett Smith*

**Reading Gr. 5, Interest Gr. 5-12 Paper 75¢ Hard \$2.25**

Jose Martinez is a Puerto Rican American who joined the police force to help his fellow Spanish-speaking Americans adjust to life in America.

### COWARD-McCANN, INC.

#### THE STREET OF FLOWER BOXES

*Peggy Mann*

**Reading Gr. 3-5, Interest Gr. 1-5 Hard \$3.00**

Carlos and a group of youngsters from West 94th Street set about beautifying their part of the block by selling window boxes.

#### MIGUEL'S MOUNTAIN

*Bill Binzen*

**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. 1-4 Hard \$3.29**

A letter from Miguel to the mayor saves the Tompkins Square "free form dirt pile." Many photographs and a brief text.

#### WHEN CARLOS CLOSED THE STREET

*Peggy Mann*

**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.29**

In this story a Puerto Rican boy discovers that city officials can be approached and that public opinion does count.

### CRITERION BOOKS, INC.

#### MY NAME IS PABLO

*Amiee Sommerfelt*

**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.95**

Pablo is a poor Mexican boy who was a descendent of the

Mayas, but he had to manage without any days of greatness. Instead he is arrested and sent to the Reformatory.

### THOMAS Y. CROWELL

#### AND NOW MIGUEL

*Joseph Krumgold*

**Gr. 5-10 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$4.50**

This story of Miguel Chavez who lives near Taos, New Mexico, actually happened. It tells of his adventure in the Sangre de Cristo Mountains.

#### BAD BOY, GOOD BOY

*Marie Hall Ets*

**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Hard \$3.95**

Five-year-old Roberto is the middle one of five children in a poor Spanish-speaking family. Both happy and unhappy family relationships are portrayed.

#### BENITO

*Clyde Robert Bulla*

**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.95**

Benito, a young orphan of Mexican descent, spends every waking minute working for his foster parents who have no understanding of his longing to become an artist.

#### LOOK AT YOUR EYES

*Paul Showers*

**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Hard \$4.50**

A Spanish translation of the English book. A first science book for beginning readers—with good illustrations. Explains basic facts about eyes of different races in relatively simple text.

#### MOTHER GOOSE IN SPANISH

*Alastair Reid & Anthony Kerrigan (Translators)*

**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Hard \$3.95**

The Mother Goose rhymes that have been known for over two hundred years take on a wholly different aspect in Spanish.

#### MY DOG IS LOST

*Ezra Jack Keats & Pat Cherr*

**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Hard \$3.50**

Juanito who has just arrived in New York City from Puerto Rico has lost his dog. Though he speaks only Spanish, he manages to communicate with other children while searching through the city for his dog.

#### STRAIGHT HAIR, CURLY HAIR

*Augusta Golden*

**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Hard \$4.50**

A Spanish translation of the English book. The pictures and simple text answer many questions children ask about their hair—how it grows, why it is straight or curly, how many hairs on a head and how hair protects us.

#### WHAT THE MOON IS LIKE

*Franklyn M. Branley*

**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Hard \$4.50**

This is a Let's-Read-and-Find-Out Science book translated into Spanish.

#### YOUR SKIN AND MINE

*Paul Showers*

**Reading Gr. 3-6, Interest Gr. K-6 Hard \$4.50**

This is a Spanish translation of a children's book originally written in English. The story about our skin includes a simple, lucid account of the substance called melanin, which gives color to the skin, and how it works. The text is illustrated with many drawings.

**THE DELACORTE PRESS****THE FENCE***Jan Balet***Reading Gr. 3-4, Interest Gr. K-4****Hard \$4.50**

A story of two families in Mexico, one rich and one poor, who live next door to one another. Colorful illustrations.

**DELL PUBLISHING CO., INC.****THE GIRL FROM PUERTO RICO***Hila Colman***Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest)****Paper 50¢**

The story of a young Puerto Rican girl whose sense of adventure leads her to New York City where she soon learns that it is something less than the city of her dreams.

**A LONG TIME COMING***Phyllis A. Whitney***Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest)****Paper 50¢**

Incident after incident show Christie Allard that good intentions alone will never change her town's prejudice against migrant Mexican-American workers in the local canning factory.

**THE DIAL PRESS, INC.****MARIA***Joan Lexau***Reading Gr. 3-4, Interest Gr. K-4****Hard \$2.96**

Maria longed for a doll even though there was no money to buy one. Her parents resolved the situation.

**JOSE'S CHRISTMAS SECRET***Joan M. Lexau***Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)****Hard \$2.95**

Ten-year-old Jose, the man of the family, tries to earn enough money to buy his mother a badly needed blanket for Xmas.

**DOUBLEDAY & COMPANY, INC.****THE BOY WHO WOULDN'T TALK***Lois Bouchard***Gr. 2-4 (Reading and Interest)****Hard \$3.50**

Revolted against having to learn English, Carlos, a Puerto Rican boy who has recently moved to New York, decides he will not use words but point, gesture or draw pictures to make himself understood.

**CALIFORNIA MISSION DAYS***Helen Bauer***Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest)****Hard \$3.95**

A story of the work and the development of the Missions.

**CALIFORNIA RANCHO DAYS***Helen Bauer***Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest)****Hard \$3.95**

Tells of the customs and activities of the era.

**CALL US AMERICANS***Dorothy A. Chernoff***Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest)****Hard \$3.95**

Seventeen writers dramatize experiences of emigrants from foreign countries.

**ISLAND IN THE CROSSROADS: HISTORY OF PUERTO RICO***(Zenith Books)**M. M. Brau***Gr. 5-12 (Reading and Interest)****Paper \$1.45**

On this beautiful island Indians, Spaniards and Africans met and mingled to form the people we know today as Puerto Ricans—story of their proud Spanish heritage, their leaders and their future in the twentieth-century Americas.

**THE QUIET REBELS: FOUR PUERTO RICAN LEADERS (Zenith Book)***Philip Sterling & Maria Brau***Gr. 5-12 (Reading and Interest)****Paper \$1.45**

The lives of four Puerto Rican leaders who played important roles in the political life of the island: Jose Celso Barbosa, Luis Munoz Rivera, Jose de Diego and Luis Munoz Marin.

**ROSA-TOO-LITTLE***Sue Felt***Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3****Hard \$3.50**

A little Puerto Rican girl in New York City wants more than anything else to have her very own library card.

**FARRAR, STRAUS & GIROUX, INC.****NACAR, THE WHITE DEER***Elizabeth Borton de Trevino***Gr. 3-8 (Reading and Interest)****Hard \$2.95**

Story of a deer which crossed on a Spanish galleon from the Orient to Spain by way of Mexico where it is befriended by a young Mexican boy.

**PACO'S MIRACLE***Ann Nolan Clark***Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest)****Hard \$3.50**

Paco left the lean-to on the wild mountain when the Old One fell ill, and he almost forgot the wild world until the day the animals called him.

**SUMMER IS FOR GROWING***Ann Nolan Clark***Gr. 3-8 (Reading and Interest)****Hard \$3.50**

Story of a young Mexican girl during the year 1851 when her land of New Mexico becomes part of the United States.

**FOLLETT PUBLISHING COMPANY****TULITA LA PATITA***Georgiady y Romano***Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4****Hard \$1.00**

A Beginning-to-Read book in Spanish.

**WELCOME, ROBERTO!***Mary Serfozo***Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4****Hard \$2.95**

This is a story of a day Roberto spent in school.

**THE FIRST BOOK OF MEXICO***Sam & Beryl Epstein***Gr. 4-12 (Reading and Interest)****Hard \$2.65**

A story of Mexico for young readers.

**FRIENDSHIP PRESS****TREASURE FOR TOMAS***Edith J. Agnew***Reading Gr. 3-6, Interest Gr. 1-6****Paper \$1.75**

Adventures of Spanish speaking children in Colorado who buy two locked boxes at a junk-shop auction in the hope that their contents will be useful in the construction of a playhouse.

**TRES CASAS, TRES FAMILIAS***Edna Beiler***Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)****Paper \$1.75**

Three stories relating the adventures of two boys and a girl. Each story has a journey in it, and each family finds itself living in a different part of the U.S. The church plays a role in the resolution of each story. The book, although the title is in Spanish, is written in English.



**GOLDEN GATE JUNIOR BOOKS****GRANDMA'S GUN***Patricia Miles Martin***Reading Gr. 3-6, Interest Gr. K-6** **Hard \$3.50**

A vignette from history, based on a little-known incident that occurred during the Mexican War. The "Grandma" of the title was an actual person and it was in her orchard that the beleaguered Californians managed to bury the cannon.

**SOMEONE FOR MARIA***Dorothy Rhodes***Reading Gr. 3-6, Interest Gr. 1-6** **Hard \$2.75**

Story of a little girl in a Mexican orphanage who finds someone to love.

**GROSSET & DUNLAP, INC.****THE NOONDAY FRIENDS (Tempo Book)***Mary Stolz***Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest)** **Paper 50¢**

This is the story of a warm friendship between two girls, one a Puerto Rican.

**HARPER & ROW, PUBLISHERS****CANDITA'S CHOICE***Mina Lewiton***Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$3.50**

Story of a little Puerto Rican girl's first months in New York City.

**EMILIO'S SUMMER DAY***Miriam Bourne***Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3** **Hard \$3.50**

Relief comes for Emilio and his friends on a hot summer day in the crowded Spanish-American neighborhood in which they live.

**SEA BEACH EXPRESS***George Panetta***Reading Gr. 4-6, Interest Gr. 2-6** **Hard \$3.95**

A little Puerto Rican boy accompanies an ebullient Italian family on an outing to Coney Island.

**THE SEVENTEENTH STREET GANG***Emily Cheney Neville***Gr. 4-8 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$3.50**

The activities and problems of a group of children, among them a Puerto Rican boy, living in New York City.

**THAT BAD CARLOS***Mina Lewiton***Reading Gr. 3-5, Interest Gr. 2-5** **Hard \$3.50**

Carlos comes to understand the difference in the meaning of borrowing in Puerto Rico and New York City.

**I CAN READ BOOKS***Pura Belpre***Reading Gr. 2-5, Interest Gr. K-5** **Hard \$2.92**

Six of Harper & Row's I CAN READ BOOKS translated into Spanish. *El Caso del Forastero Hambrieto* (The Case of the Hungry Stranger), *Danielito y el Dinosaurio* (Danny and the Dinosaur), *Aqui Viene el Ponchado* (Here Comes the Strike-out), *Los Camioneros: Que Hacen?* (Truck Drivers: What Do They Do?), *Osito* (Little Bear), *Teresita y las Orugas* (Terry and the Caterpillars).

**HOLIDAY HOUSE, INC.****CAREFUL CARLOS***Michael Sage***Reading Gr. 1-3, Interest Gr. K-3** **Hard \$2.95**

Going to the store is a confusing experience for Carlos who wants to buy a quart of milk but gets mixed up by smiles.

**HOLT, RINEHART & WINSTON, INC.****CHARLIE BROWN BOOKS***Charles Schulz***All Ages** **Paper \$1.50 each**

Spanish translation of two books: *Snoopy, Vuelve a Casa* (Snoopy, Come Home) and *Adelante, Charlie Brown* (You Can Do It, Charlie Brown).

**THE PLACE***Elizabeth Coatsworth***Reading Gr. 4-6, Interest Gr. 2-6** **Hard \$3.50**

Mexico is the setting for this story of an American girl and of a sacred cavern whose secrets have been preserved for centuries by the natives of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec in Yucatan. She comes to the rescue of a young Indian girl.

**HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY****GALUMPH***Brenda Lansdown***Reading Gr. 1-3, Interest Gr. K-3** **Hard \$2.25**

An easy-to-read story of a cat who belongs to Maria and Patricia in different ways, and only the reader is in on the secret.

**THE JOHN DAY COMPANY, INC.****A CHARM FOR PACO'S MOTHER***Louis A. Stinetorf***Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$3.86**

Paco, a little Mexican Indian boy, has many adventures on a journey taken to the old stone cross to pray for a charm to give sight to his blind mother.

**A KITE FOR CARLOS***Mariana Prieto***Reading Gr. 3-4, Interest Gr. K-4** **Hard \$2.86**

The story of the excitement, grief and final happiness engendered by Grandfather's birthday gift to Carlos is related in alternate half-pages of English and Spanish text, showing American boys of three different races sharing the birthday party.

**QUE SERA? (What Can It Be?)***Loretta Burke, collector***Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$3.49**

A dual language book.

**ALFRED A. KNOPF, INC.****BARTO TAKES THE SUBWAY***Barbara Brenner***Reading Gr. 3-4, Interest Gr. K-4** **Hard \$2.50**

Barto Garcia, a little Puerto Rican boy in New York City, experiences the excitement of his first subway ride.

**MARIA AND RAMON: A GIRL AND BOY OF PUERTO RICO***G. Warren Schloot, Jr.***Gr. 1-3 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$2.50**

The slight text with many pictures shows the daily life of two children in different families of Quebradillas, Puerto Rico.

**LANTERN PRESS, INC.****MANUEL, YOUNG MEXICAN AMERICAN***Carla Greene***Reading Gr. 3-4, Interest Gr. K-4** **Hard \$3.50**

The story is about how Manuel teaches Jimmy to understand and appreciate the history, customs and worth of Mexican-Americans.

**PABLO THE POTTER***Helen V. Stone***Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4** **Hard \$3.25**

Pablo, a young Mexican boy, thinks every day about a shiny, red toy car that he has seen in the village store, but after he has earned the money to buy it he finds there are other things in life more important than toys.

**J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY****CATCH A BRASS CANARY***Donna Hill***Gr. 5-10 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.50**

When Miguel goes to work for the library in New York, he feels dislike on the part of the staff.

**SAME SCENE, DIFFERENT PLACE***Amelia Elizabeth Walden***Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.95**

Chena's past with "pot" in Spanish Harlem shadows her new life in beautiful Westport.

**THE VERY GOOD NEIGHBORS***Irmengarde Eberle***Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.50**

Describes the social problems of Mexican immigrants through the story of a family. Highlights problems that continue to be critical for many migrant workers—housing, employment and education.

**WE LIVE IN THE SOUTHWEST***Lois Lenski***Gr. 3-5 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.95**

Three short stories describing the contemporary life of a Spanish-American family in New Mexico, a Navajo family in Arizona and life in Jerome, Arizona before the termination of mining activities. Describes the problems of children through the eyes of children.

**WHAT'S WRONG WITH JULIO***Virginia Orrosby***Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Hard \$2.95**

Story of a lonely little boy whose parents were far away. When his classmates discover why he never talked or smiled in school they decided to help their new found friend.

**LOTHROP, LEE & SHEPARD COMPANY, INC.****TOMAS TAKES CHARGE***Charlene Joy Talbot***Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.50**

In a New York City tenement three Puerto Rican children, suddenly orphaned, succeed in evading threatened separation in a dreaded orphanage and find help in a new home with a good neighbor.

**THE MACMILLIAN COMPANY****AMIGO***Byrd B. Schweitzer***Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Hard \$2.75**

A story in verse. Francisco, a boy of the desert, sets out to find a dog; a furry prairie dog puppy sets out to find himself a boy.

**McGRAW-HILL BOOK COMPANY****CARLITO'S WORLD***Veronica Nash***Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Hard \$3.83**

The story of a little girl and the block she lives on in Spanish Harlem.

**JUAREZ, HERO OF MEXICO (Everyreader Series)***Nina B. Baker***Gr. 4-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper \$1.36**

A biography adapted for easy reading and high interest.

**SIMON BOLIVAR (Everyreader Series)***Nina B. Baker***Gr. 4-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper \$1.36**

A biography adapted for easy reading and high interest.

**JULIAN MESSNER****GOOD-BYE AMIGOS***Bob & Jan Young***Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.50**

Cathy Miller befriends a family of migratory workers, and when the labor force strikes she finds herself caught between her friends and her family for whom they pick crops.

**THOMAS AND THE RED HEADED ANGEL***Marion Garthwaite***Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.50**

Story of a ragged little Indian boy who is befriended by a beautiful Spanish red-headed girl and does everything she asks regardless of risk.

**TREASURE OF ACAPULCO***Dorothy Witton***Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.50**

Unless he could save enough money in 3 months to prove he could make a living from the sea, Tony would have to leave his beloved Acapulco and live in Mexico City with Uncle Juan. Night and day the pursuit of money drove him to dangerous adventures.

**THOMAS NELSON & SONS****MEXICO: LAND OF HIDDEN TREASURE***Ellis Credle***Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.75**

Prepares the way for understanding the two worlds of Mexico—the Spanish and the Indian. Mexicans consider themselves neither Spanish nor Indian, but Mexican.

**PARNASSUS PRESS****RAMON MAKES A TRADE***Barbara Ritchie***Gr. 2-4 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.63**

A picture story in English and Spanish. In a Mexican market place Ramon finds he must work hard and make many trades before he can achieve his greatest wish; to own a beautiful parrot in a cage.

**PRENTICE-HALL, INC.****THE LITTLE RED HEN/LA PEQUENA GALLINA ROJA***Letty Williams***Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3 Hard \$4.50**

Illustrations extend a nursery rhyme told simultaneously in English and Spanish.

**G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS****THE SINGING LEAF***Florence W. Rowland***Gr. 3-5 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.29**

Pedro was unable to afford a guitar, but an old man taught him to play a tune on a narrow green leaf, and his music helped to entertain the people at a fiesta.

**RAND McNALLY & COMPANY****FRIEND OF MIGUEL***Patricia M. Martin***Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3 Hard \$2.95**

This book gives a glimpse of a Mexican village, its people and its way of life, and tells a story of a warm-hearted boy, his family, and his friends.

**RANDOM HOUSE, INC.****ERES TU MIA MAMA?***Eastman, translator***Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Hard \$2.50**Translation from English into Spanish of Dr. Seuss's, *Are You My Mother?*

LA LECCIONES ESPANOLAS DE BABAR

*Brunholff, translator*

**Reading Gr. 4-6, Interest Gr. K-6** **Hard \$3.95**

Translation from English into Spanish of *Babar's Spanish Lessons*.

SCHOLASTIC BOOK SERVICES

BIG HORSE, LITTLE HORSE

*Martha Goldberg*

**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4** **Paper 45¢**

Story of an 8-year-old Mexican boy who wants to make a little clay horse like the real horse he loves.

BLUE WILLOW

*Doris Gates*

**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)** **Paper 50¢**

Janey Larking longed for the day when her family could once again enjoy real home life instead of their roving existence as cotton pickers in the San Joaquin Valley of California.

THE CHRISTMAS SECRET

*Joan Lexau*

**Gr. 3-4 (Reading and Interest)** **Paper 50¢**

Ten-year-old Jose was the man of a family which had come to New York from Puerto Rico. Christmas was only a few days off, and the little family was homesick and cold with barely enough money for fuel and warm bedding.

TWO PESOS FOR CATALINA

*Ann Kirn*

**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4** **Paper 50¢**  
**Rand McNally Hard \$3.50**

A little Mexican girl has two pesos to spend for anything she wants—and has a grand time deciding what it will be. Glossary of Spanish words.

TRINA

*Patricia Martin*

**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)** **Paper 50¢**

Lonely Mexican girl from migrant family finds a real friend and learns English in a new town. Glossary of Spanish words.

WILD BOY

*Donald C. Snow*

**Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest)** **Paper 50¢ Dial Hard \$3.50**

Story of a fiercely independent boy—Roberto, half Mexican, half American—confronted by bitter tragedy and demanding choices.

WILLIAM R. SCOTT, INC.

THE BOY WHO COULD DO ANYTHING

*Anita Brenner, editor*

**Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$2.95**

A book of Mexican folk tales retold.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS

JUANITA

*Leo Politi*

**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4** **Hard \$3.12**

Juanita looks forward to her part in the parade for the charming old Easter custom, the blessing of the animals on Olvera Street in Los Angeles.

PEDRO, THE ANGEL OF OLVERA STREET

*Leo Politi*

**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4** **Hard \$2.76**

A story of Christmas time on Olvera Street in old Los Angeles. The hero is Pedro, who sings like an angel.

PICCOLO'S PRANK

*Leo Politi*

**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4** **Hard \$3.12**

A story of Piccolo, a pet monkey, and Luigi, an organ grinder in Los Angeles.

ROSA

*Leo Politi*

**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4** **Hard \$3.12**

Story of Rosa, a little Mexican girl, and her life in San Felipe. The story is interwoven with pictures of Mexican village life and the gay, festive atmosphere of a holiday.

SONG OF THE SWALLOWS

*Leo Politi*

**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4** **Hard \$3.12**

A little boy and the old gardner of the San Juan Capistrano Mission wait for the return of the swallows.

SILVER BURDETT COMPANY

THE BEST BURRO

*Frederick J. Moffitt*

**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4** **Hard \$3.00**

Benito has wanted a pet burro for a long time and finally buys one in spite of his father's warning that the burro will bring nothing but trouble.

STECK-VAUGHN COMPANY

PAPACITO AND HIS FAMILY

*Betsy Warren*

**Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3** **Hard \$2.95**

This simple story tells of the daily life of a Mexican family. Throughout the story Spanish words are used in place of English words where the Spanish meaning is clear.

RODRIGO AND ROSALITA

*Esther Buffler*

**Reading Gr. 3-6, Interest Gr. 2-6** **Hard \$2.95**

Story of a Mexican-American family living in the fringe area of a city along the Rio Grande where they have moved for better economic and social opportunities. But Senor, an artist, is stricken with a serious illness and unable to work. So the two children help their mother support the family.

THE SECRET OF THE OLD BROWNSTONE

*Bill Knott*

**Gr. 6-10 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$2.95**

Twelve-year-old Bobby Sanchez, snooping through an old evacuated brown-stone building, is lured into a series of adventures.

SECRETS AT WHITE OWL

*Anne M. Halladay*

**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4** **Hard \$2.95**

A story about the value of love within a family and a mystery packed with surprises. Story centers around Tomasito, a seven-year-old Mexican boy.

THE VIKING PRESS, INC.

FRIDAY NIGHT IS PAPA NIGHT

*Ruth A. Sonneborn*

**Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3** **Hard \$3.00**

Pedro is a Puerto Rican boy who lives in a big city and sees his father only once a week.

GILBERTO Y EL VIENTO

*Marie Hall Ets*

**Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3** **Hard \$3.50**

A spanish translation of the book *Gilberto and the Wind*. The story of a small Mexican boy and his discovery of the wind.

GILBERTO AND THE WIND (Seafarer Book)

*Marie Hall Ets*

**Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3** **Paper 75¢**

The story of a small Mexican boy and his discovery of the wind.

**THE LOLLIPOP PARTY***Ruth A. Sonneborn***Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3** **Hard \$2.75**

How Tomas proves himself "a big boy" and a long wait turns into a lollipop party is told and pictured in this story.

**SECRET OF THE ANDES (Seafarer Books)***Ann Nolan Clark***Gr. 3-7 (Reading and Interest)** **Paper 75¢**

A story of a modern Inca boy's training in the traditions and lore of his people.

**SEVEN IN A BED***Ruth A. Sonneborn***Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$2.95**

An amusing story of seven children, newly arrived in America, getting to their Papa's place in town and finding only two beds.

**HENRY Z. WALCK, INC.****PAPA PEQUENO***Lois Lenski***Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4** **Hard \$2.75**Translation from English into Spanish of Lois Lenski's *Papa Small*.**VAQUERO PEQUENO***Lois Lenski***Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4** **Hard \$2.75**Translation from English into Spanish of Lois Lenski's *Cowboy Small*.**FREDERICK WARNE & COMPANY, INC.****SANTIAGO***Pura Belpre***Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4** **Hard \$3.95**

Picture book that shows the longing of an uprooted Puerto Rican boy for something to help bridge the gap between his home and his adopted city, New York.

**WASHINGTON SQUARE PRESS****ACROSS THE TRACKS***Bob and Jan Young***Gr. 4-8 (Reading and Interest)** **Paper 60¢**

Betty Ochoa, an Americanized Mexican in a mixed school, is haunted by the desolation of being an "in-between". Although she meets the problem successfully, her greatest victory is over herself, as she finds a new understanding of her individual role in society and new pride in her Mexican heritage.

**THE SPIDER PLANT (Archway Books)***Yetta Speevack***Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest)** **Paper 50¢**

Story of a young Puerto Rican girl adjusting to New York City—difficulties with the language, new customs, making friends and with overcoming a sense of not belonging.

**THE WESTMINSTER PRESS****YOU CAN'T MAKE IT BY US***James L. Summers***Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$3.95**

Mexican-American boy struggles with divided loyalties.

**ALBERT WHITMAN & COMPANY****LITTLE BOY WHO LIVES UP HIGH***John & Lucy Hawkinson***Gr. 2-4 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$2.95**

Ricky lives in a high rise apartment. This easy-to-read story tells of his impressions of the urban environment in which he lives.

**WHAT DO I SAY? (English/Spanish)***Norma Simon***Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3** **Hard \$2.21**

This book is mainly pictures with simple sentences in both English and Spanish. Manuel the little boy pictured in the book is a Puerto Rican child living in a large American city.

**SPANISH SPEAKING TEENAGE AND ADULT****ALL SAINTS PRESS****JUNIPERO SERRA***Agnes Repplier***Teenage and Adult** **Paper 50¢**

The story of America's most famous Franciscan.

**THE BOBBS-MERRILL COMPANY, INC.****THE SEARCH FOR EL DORADO***Walker Chapman***Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$4.95**

The myth of El Dorado.

**BORDENS PUBLISHING CO.****AMONG THE VALIANT: MEXICAN-AMERICANS IN WORLD WAR II AND KOREA***Raul Marin***Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$5.00**

Accounts of courageous acts by many Mexican-American servicemen during World War II and Korea.

**CROWN PUBLISHERS****TREASURY OF MEXICAN FOLKWAYS***Frances Toor***Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$8.50**

The customs, myths, folklore, traditions, beliefs, fiestas, dances, and songs of the Mexican people.

**THOMAS Y. CROWELL COMPANY****JUBILEE TRAIL***Gwen Bristow***Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$7.50**

Story of vivid people and stormy times. The history of California—of the great ranchos—when California was still under Mexican rule.

**DELL PUBLISHING CO.****THE OUTSIDERS***S. E. Hinton***Teenage** **Paper 60¢**

Written by a teenager, this book tells of Ponyboy Curtis, a fourteen-year-old Greaser, and his life in the culturally-detached bottom of society.

**DODD, MEAD & COMPANY****FATHER AND SON FOR FREEDOM***Marianna Norris***Teenage and Adult** **Hard \$3.75**

The story of Puerto Rico's Luis Munoz Rivera Marin and Luis Munoz Marin, telling how the father fought to gain a partnership with the Mainland.

**DOUBLEDAY & COMPANY, INC.****GANG GIRL***H. Samuel Fleishman***Teenage****Hard \$3.50**

Maria's longing for fun and her dissatisfaction with her homelife drive her into a gang. After the boys' gang tries to hold up a store and a boy is killed, Maria changes her mind about the type of gang she wants to be in.

**THE GROUND IS OUR TABLE***Steve Allen***Teenage and Adult****Hard \$3.95**

A personal view of the life of migrant workers including photos and a chapter on Delano.

**OUT FROM UNDER***James Atwater and Ramon Ruiz***Teenage****Paper \$1.45**

The story of Benito Juarez and the struggle for Mexican independence.

**SOUTH BY SOUTHWEST***John and Ramon Ruiz***Teenage****Paper \$1.45**

This is about the Mexican-American and his heritage.

**TIME FOR OUTRAGE***Amelia Bean***Teenage and Adult****Hard \$5.95**

Historical novel of the Southwest.

**WHERE THE HEART IS***Elizabeth de Trevino***Teenage and Adult****Hard \$4.95**

Chronicle of Mexican family life.

**DUKE UNIVERSITY PRESS****SPANISH-SPEAKING GROUPS IN THE U. S.***John Burma***Teenage and Adult****Hard \$5.00**

Contains material on Mexican-American problems and organization, Filipino-Americans and Puerto Ricans.

**E. P. DUTTON & COMPANY, INC.****WHEELS OF FORTUNE***William C. Gault***Teenage****Hard \$2.95**

Four brief racing stories. A Mexican boy seeks racial equality on the racetrack.

**FARRAR, STRAUS & GIROUX, INC.****DELANO: THE STORY OF THE CALIFORNIA GRAPE STRIKE***John Gregory Dunne***Teenage and Adult****Hard \$4.95**

This strike has been the concern of people throughout the country. It has focused attention on the plight of the Mexican-American farm workers of the San Joaquin Valley of California.

**DISCOVERY AND CONQUEST OF MEXICO***B. Diaz del Castillo***Teenage and Adult****Paper \$2.95**

A history.

**FRIENDSHIP PRESS****MONCHO AND THE DUKES***Eleanor Hull***Teenage and Adult****Hard \$3.95**

Moncho, a fourteen-year-old Puerto Rican, and his classmate, Johnson, a Negro, live in the East Harlem section of New York

City. Story tells about slum housing, gang fights, alcoholics, drug addicts, and "pushers". The author writes about rebellious youth with their language, and interprets their attitudes, values and feelings.

**GREENWOOD PRESS****NORTH FROM MEXICO***Carey McWilliams***Teenage and Adult****Hard \$11.25  
Paper (To be published soon)**

The Mexican in the United States.

**GROVE PRESS, INC.****THE LABYRINTH OF SOLITUDE***Octavio Paz***Teenage and Adult****Paper \$1.95**

This is about life and thought in Mexico.

**POEMAS HUMANOS: HUMAN POEMS***Cesar Vallejo**Clayton Eshleman, translator***Teenage and Adult****Paper \$2.95**

Spanish and English texts.

**POET IN NEW YORK: FEDERICO GARCIA LORCA***Ben Belitt, translator***Teenage and Adult****Paper \$1.95**

Spanish and English texts.

**SELECTED POEMS OF PABLO NERUDA***Ben Belitt, editor***Teenage and Adult****Paper \$2.95**

Spanish and English texts.

**HARCOURT, BRACE & WORLD, INC.****UNSTILL LIFE***Mario Benedetti, editor***Teenage and Adult****Hard \$5.95**

Anthology of Latin-American poets—poems in both their original Spanish and English translation.

**SPANISH HARLEM***Patricia C. Sexton***Teenage and Adult****Paper \$1.60**

This book discusses the problems of poverty in New York's Spanish Harlem.

**HOLT, RINEHART & WINSTON, INC.****MEXICAN-AMERICANS OF SOUTH TEXAS***William Madsen***Teenage and Adult****Paper \$1.50**

The assimilation and acculturation of La Raza in Texas. Analysis of immigration, social mobility and folk culture.

**HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY****THE HOUSE UNDER THE HILL***Florence Means***Teenage****Hard \$3.00**

The tribulations of a Mexican-American girl with English and with getting started in a career. Scene is New Mexico.

**INDIANA UNIVERSITY PRESS****AN ANTHOLOGY OF MEXICAN POETRY***Octavio Paz, editor***Teenage and Adult****Paper \$1.95**

An anthology of poems.

**A MEXICAN ULYSSES**

*Jose Vasconcelos*

**Teenage and Adult**

**Hard \$6.95**

Information on Mexican history, education, and culture by one who participated in the political development of his country.

**McGRAW-HILL BOOK COMPANY**

**LATIN AMERICANS OF THE SOUTHWEST**

*Ruth Landes*

**Teenage and Adult**

**Paper \$1.48**

The status, relationships and needs of the Mexican-Americans, discussing contemporary organizations and the hopes and aspirations for the future.

**LITTLE, BROWN AND COMPANY**

**BROTHERS UNDER THE SKIN**

*Carey McWilliams*

**Teenage and Adult**

**Paper \$1.95 Hard \$5.95**

Contains a chapter entitled "The Forgotten Mexican".

**RANDOM HOUSE, INC.**

**MEXICAN-AMERICAN YOUTH: FORGOTTEN YOUTH AT THE CROSSROADS**

*Celia S. Heller*

**Teenage and Adult**

**Paper \$1.95**

An analysis of the cultural characteristics, mobility and attitudes of Mexican-American youth and the social forces affecting them.

**SIGNET (NEW AMERICAN LIBRARY)**

**DOWN THESE MEAN STREETS\***

*Piri Thomas*

**Teenage and Adult**

**Paper 95¢**

Piri Thomas was a junkie, thief, attempted killer and convict—a dark skinned Puerto Rican hung up between the white world and the black. This book tells how he grew up in a Harlem barrio and how he got out.

**THE UNDERDOGS**

*Mariano Azuela*

**Teenage and Adult**

**Paper 60¢**

The rise of Demetrio Macias from poverty in rural Mexico to the rank of general in the forces of Pancho Villa.

**UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA PRESS**

**WITH THE EARS OF STRANGERS**

*Cecil Robinson*

**Teenage and Adult**

**Paper \$2.50**

Covers treatment of Spanish and Mexicans in American literature.

**UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS**

**MANY MEXICOS**

*Lesley Simpson*

**Teenage and Adult**

**Paper \$1.95**

Introduction to Mexican history.

**UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO**

**THE LAND OF POCO TIEMPO**

*Charles Lummis*

**Teenage and Adult**

**Paper \$2.50**

Descriptive book about the Southwest; treats customs, religion, songs, ceremonies, traditions, and history of the people.

**MEXICAN COOKBOOK**

*Erna Fergusson*

**Teenage and Adult**

**Paper 95¢**

A collection of recipes with detailed directions for preparation of foods customary to New Mexico.

**UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME PRESS**

**LA RAZA**

*Julian Samora*

**Teenage and Adult**

**Paper \$2.50**

This is a story of a forgotten people.

**UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS PRESS**

**THE EAGLE AND THE SERPENT**

*Martin Luis Guzman*

**Teenage and Adult**

**Paper \$1.45**

A "novel" of the Mexican revolution of 1910 based on the author's own experiences.

**WASHINGTON SQUARE PRESS**

**DICTIONARY: SPANISH/ENGLISH, ENGLISH/SPANISH**

*Carolos Castillo and Otto Bond, compiled*

**Teenage and Adult**

**Paper 75¢**

**A PRESENT FROM ROSITA (Archway)**

*Celeste Edell*

**Teenage**

**Paper 50¢**

A novel.

# List of Sources Used

In addition to publishers' catalogues the following sources were used in the selection of books.

## PUBLIC LIBRARIES

- American Library Association, American Association of School Librarians: TREATMENT OF MINORITIES IN LIBRARY BOOKS AND OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS, David Cohen, revised May, 1969.
- Arlington County Department of Libraries: BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NEGRO HERITAGE, Summer, 1968. BOOKS FOR CHILDREN ABOUT NEGRO LIFE IN AMERICA, November, 1968.
- Boston Public Library: BIBLIOTECA LATINA, May, 1968. WHAT IS A CITY? A Multi-Media Guide on Urban Living, 1969.
- Denver Public Library: HISPANIC HERITAGE
- Detroit Public Library (Distributor): HUMAN RIGHTS: A LIST OF BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS, San Francisco Public Library, 1963.
- District of Columbia Public Library: THE NEGRO IN BOOKS FOR CHILDREN, 1968. BOOKS BY AND ABOUT NEGROES: A special Paperback Collection.
- Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore, Maryland, prepared for the Maryland Public Libraries: THE BLACKLIST, May, 1969.
- The New York Public Library: BOOKS, FILMS, RECORDINGS BY AND ABOUT THE AMERICAN NEGRO, A Selected List for Young Adults, 1968. PUERTO RICO.
- Oakland Public Library (Latin-American Library): CHICANO: MEXICO AND MEXICAN AMERICANS, 1969.
- San Francisco Public Library: BLOWING IN THE WIND: THE CHANGING IMAGE OF BLACK AMERICA

## PUBLIC SCHOOLS

- Colorado Department of Education: ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY: AFRO-AMERICAN, HISPANO AND AMERIND, Denver, 1969.
- Detroit Public Schools: SOURCES AND RESOURCES, A Special Service for Teachers; BIBLIOGRAPHY ON AFRO-AMERICAN HISTORY AND CULTURE, prepared especially for *Social Education Magazine*, April, 1969.
- Los Angeles City School Districts: AFRICA, SOUTH OF THE SAHARA, September, 1964; MEXICAN-AMERICANS AND THEIR HERITAGE IN BOOKS: A SELECTED LIST OF BOOKS ON AMERICAN ETHNIC GROUPS FOR SECONDARY SCHOOL LIBRARIES, February, 1966; RECOMMENDED BOOKS ON AMERICAN CULTURAL MINORITY GROUPS FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOL LIBRARIES, revised, September, 1966.
- Madison Public Schools, Department of Curriculum Development (Wisconsin): HUMAN RELATIONS, 1965.
- Minneapolis Public Schools: ORODHA YA VITABU (Translated from Swahili this means a list of books or sources of knowledge): A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AFRO-AMERICAN LIFE, January, 1969.
- University of the State of New York, State Education Department, Albany, New York: CHILDREN'S AND TEACHER'S BIBLIOGRAPHIES, *Intergroup Relations*, 1967.
- State of Idaho Department of Education, Boise, Idaho: THE AMERICAN INDIAN.

## PUBLISHERS—SPECIAL CATALOGUES

- Apollo Editions, THE AMERICAN NEGRO
- Bantam Books, THE NEGRO QUESTION
- Thomas Y. Crowell, FOCUS ON MINORITIES: A MULTI-CULTURAL BOOKLIST
- Doubleday & Company, Inc., AFRO-AMERICAN BOOKS AND AUDIO-VISUAL
- Harper & Row, PUBLISHERS FOR INTER-CULTURAL UNDERSTANDING, 1968-1969.
- Holt, Rinehart & Winston, Inc., LIST OF INTEGRATED BOOKS

## MISCELLANEOUS

- BLACK HISTORY IN WHITE AMERICA, *Grade Teacher*, April, 1969.
- BLACK LITERATURE IN PAPERBOUND BOOKS, reprinted from *Paperbound Books In Print*, November, 1969.
- BOOKS FOR BROTHERHOOD: The National Conference of Christians and Jews, books published from August, 1965 - July, 1966, August, 1966 - July, 1967 and August, 1967 - July, 1968.
- BOOKS FOR CHILDREN, Bank Street College Publications.
- BOOKS FOR FRIENDSHIP, American Friends Service Committee (Quakers), Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, 1968.
- BOOKS TO ENHANCE THE SELF-IMAGE OF NEGRO CHILDREN, by Harriet Rosenfeld, list of books reproduced from a larger report prepared for a seminar of The Project Beacon Training Program, Ferkauf Graduate School of Humanities and Social Sciences, Yeshiva University.
- BUILDING BRIDGES OF UNDERSTANDING, Charlotte Matthews Keating, Palo Verde Publishing Company, Tucson, Arizona, 1969.
- INTERRACIAL BOOKS FOR CHILDREN, The Council on Interracial Books for Children, *Negro Artists Acclaimed*, Volume II, No. 1 & 2, Spring-Summer, 1968.
- THE NEGRO AMERICAN IN PAPERBACK: A Selected List of Paperback Books Compiled and Annotated for Secondary School Students, developed by staff of D. C. Public Schools and edited and published by National Education Association, 1967.
- NEGRO HISTORY AND LITERATURE, The American Jewish Committee, Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, National Federation of Settlements, December, 1968.
- The New York Times Book Review, November 9, 1969, Children's Books.
- RACE AND CULTURE IN AMERICAN LIFE, John S. Gibson, Lincoln Filene Center for Citizenship and Public Affairs, Tufts University.
- RED, WHITE AND BLACK: (AND BROWN AND YELLOW): MINORITIES IN AMERICA, THE COMBINED PAPERBACK EXHIBIT, Harold H. Laskey, Director, 1970.
- The Washington Post, *Children's Book World*, November 9, 1969.

74/75

## List of Publishers

**ABELARD-SCHUMAN LIMITED**

6 West 57th Street  
New York, New York 10019

**AFRO-AM PUBLISHING CO.**

765 E. Oakwood Blvd.  
Chicago, Illinois 60653

**ALL SAINTS PRESS BOOK (GUILD PRESS, INC.)**

850 Third Avenue  
New York, New York 10022

**AMERICAN EDUCATION PUBLICATIONS**

Education Ctr.  
Columbus, Ohio 43216

**AMERICAN FRIENDS SERVICE COMPANY**

160 North 15th Street  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102

**AMERICAN INDIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

1451 Masonic Ave.  
San Francisco, California 94117

**AMERICAN OIL COMPANY**

910 South Michigan Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois 60605

**ANTI-DEFAMATION LEAGUE OF B'NAI B'RITH**

315 Lexington Avenue  
New York, New York 10016

**APOLLO EDITIONS, INC.**

201 Park Avenue South  
New York, New York 10003

**ARCO PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.**

219 Park Avenue South  
New York, New York 10003

**ARIEL BOOKS (FARRAR STRAUS & COMPANY, INC.)**

19 Union Square West  
New York, New York 10003

**ARNO PRESS INCORPORATED**

330 Madison Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

**ASSOCIATED EDUCATIONAL SERVICES CORP.**

630 Fifth Avenue  
New York, New York 10020

**THE ASSOCIATED PUBLISHERS, INC.**

1538 - 9th Street, N.W.  
Washington, D. C.

**ASSOCIATION PRESS**

291 Broadway  
New York, New York 10007

**ATHENEUM PUBLISHERS**

122 East 42nd Street  
New York, New York 10017

**AVON BOOKS**

959 Eighth Avenue  
New York, New York 10019

**BALLANTINE BOOKS, INC.**

101 Fifth Avenue  
New York, New York 10003

**BANTAM BOOKS, INC.**

271 Madison Avenue  
New York, New York 10016

**A. S. BARNES & COMPANY, INC.**

Forsgate Drive  
Cranbury, New Jersey 08512

**RICHARD BARON**

243A E. 49th Street  
New York, New York 10017

**BARTHOLOMEW HOUSE, INC.**

205 East 42nd Street  
New York, New York 10017

**BEACON PRESS**

25 Beacon Street  
Boston, Massachusetts 02108

**BERKELEY PRESS**

14 Bonnie Lane  
Berkeley, California 94708

**THE BOBBS-MERRILL COMPANY, INC.**

4300 West 62nd Street  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206

**BORDENS PUBLISHING COMPANY**

1855 W. Main St.  
Alhambra, California 91801

**CHILDRENS PRESS**

1224 West Van Buren Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60607

**CITADEL PRESS, INC.**

222 Park Avenue South  
New York, New York 10003

**CLASSICS ILLUSTRATED**

Dept. S  
101 Fifth Avenue  
New York, New York 10003

**P. F. COLLIER, INC.**

866 Third Avenue  
New York, New York 10022

**CORINTH BOOKS**

29 Perry Street  
New York, New York 10014

**COWARD-McCANN, INC.**

200 Madison Avenue  
New York, New York 10016

**COWLES EDUCATION CORPORATION**

Look Building  
488 Madison Avenue  
New York, New York 10022

**CRITERION BOOKS, INC.**

6 West 57th Street  
New York, New York 10019



**THOMAS Y. CROWELL COMPANY**  
201 Park Avenue South  
New York, New York 10003

**CROWN PUBLISHERS, INC.**  
419 Park Avenue South  
New York, New York 10016

**CURTIS BOOKS**  
641 Lexington Avenue  
New York, New York 10022

**THE DELACORTE PRESS**  
750 Third Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

**DELL PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.**  
750 Third Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

**THE DIAL PRESS, INC.**  
750 Third Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

**DODD, MEAD & COMPANY**  
79 Madison Avenue  
New York, New York 10016

**DOUBLEDAY & COMPANY, INC.**  
277 Park Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

**DOVER PUBLICATIONS, INC.**  
180 Varick Street  
New York, New York 10014

**DUELL, SLOAN & PEARCE**  
250 Park Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

**DUKE UNIVERSITY PRESS**  
Box 6697, College Station  
Durham, North Carolina 27708

**E. P. DUTTON & COMPANY, INC.**  
201 Park Avenue South  
New York, New York 10003

**WILLIAM B. EERDMANS PUBLISHING CO.**  
255 Jefferson Avenue, S.E.  
Grand Rapids, Michigan 49502

**PAUL S. ERIKSSON, INC.**  
119 West 57th Street  
New York, New York 10019

**M. EVANS & COMPANY, INC.**  
216 East 49th Street  
New York, New York 10017

**FARRAR, STRAUS & GIROUX, INC.**  
19 Union Square West  
New York, New York 10003

**FAWCETT WORLD LIBRARY**  
67 West 44th Street  
New York, New York 10036

**CARL FISCHER, INC.**  
62 Cooper Square  
New York, New York 10003

**FITZGERALD PUBLISHING CO., INC.**  
Box 264  
St. Albans, New York 11412

**FOLLETT PUBLISHING COMPANY**  
1010 West Washington Boulevard  
Chicago, Illinois 60607

**FOUR WINDS PRESS**  
50 West 44th Street  
New York, New York 10036

**FRIENDSHIP PRESS**  
475 Riverside Drive  
New York, New York 10027

**FUNK & WAGNALLS**  
380 Madison Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

**GARRARD PUBLISHING COMPANY**  
1607 North Market Street  
Champaign, Illinois 61820

**GINN AND COMPANY**  
Statler Building  
Back Bay P.O. 191  
Boston, Massachusetts 02117

**GOLDEN GATE JUNIOR BOOKS**  
8344 Melrose Avenue  
Los Angeles, California 90069

**GOLDEN PRESS**  
850 Third Avenue  
New York, New York 10022

**GROSSET & DUNLAP, INC.**  
51 Madison Avenue  
New York, New York 10010

**GROVE PRESS, INC.**  
80 University Place  
New York, New York 10003

**HAMMOND INCORPORATED**  
Maplewood, New Jersey 07040

**HARCOURT, BRACE & WORLD, INC.**  
757 Third Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

**HARPER & ROW, PUBLISHERS**  
49 East 33rd Street  
New York, New York 10016

**HARVARD UNIVERSITY PRESS**  
79 Garden Street  
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

**HASTINGS HOUSE, PUBLISHERS, INC.**  
10 East 40th Street  
New York, New York 10016

**HAWTHORN BOOKS, INC.**  
70 Fifth Avenue  
New York, New York 10011

**D. C. HEATH & COMPANY**  
285 Columbus Avenue  
Boston, Massachusetts 02116

**HILL & WANG, INC.**  
141 Fifth Avenue  
New York, New York 10010

**HOLIDAY HOUSE, INC.**  
18 East 56th Street  
New York, New York 10022

**HOLLOWAY HOUSE**  
8060 Melrose Avenue  
Los Angeles, California 90046

**HOLT, RINEHART & WINSTON, INC.**  
383 Madison Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

**HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY**

2 Park Street  
Boston, Massachusetts 02107

**HUMANITIES PRESS, INC.**

303 Park Avenue South  
New York, New York 10010

**INDIANA UNIVERSITY PRESS**

Tenth & Morton Streets  
Bloomington, Indiana 47401

**INTERNATIONAL PUBLISHERS COMPANY, INC.**

381 Park Avenue South  
New York, New York 10016

**THE JOHN DAY COMPANY, INC.**

65 West 45th Street  
New York, New York 10036

**JOHNSON PUBLISHING COMPANY**

1820 South Michigan Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois 60616

**ALFRED A. KNOPF, INC.**

501 Madison Avenue  
New York, New York 10022

**LANCER BOOKS, INC.**

1560 Broadway  
New York, New York 10036

**LANTERN PRESS, INC.**

257 Park Avenue South  
New York, New York 10010

**LERNER PUBLICATIONS COMPANY**

241 First Avenue North  
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55401

**LIBRA PUBLISHERS**

391 Willets Road  
Roslyn Heights, New York 11577

**J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY**

East Washington Square  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19105

**LITTLE, BROWN AND COMPANY**

34 Beacon Street  
Boston, Massachusetts 02106

**LOTHROP, LEE & SHEPARD COMPANY**

381 Park Avenue South  
New York, New York 10016

**MACFADDEN-BARTELL CORPORATION**

205 East 42nd Street  
New York, New York 10017

**THE MACMILLAN COMPANY**

866 Third Avenue  
New York, New York 10022

**MACRAE SMITH COMPANY**

225 South 15th Street  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102

**McGRAW-HILL BOOK COMPANY**

330 West 42nd Street  
New York, New York 10036

**DAVID McKAY COMPANY, INC.**

750 Third Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

**MENTOR (New American Library, Inc.)**

1301 Avenue of the Americas  
New York, New York 10019

**MERIDIAN BOOKS, INC. (c/o WORLD PUBLISHING CO.)**

119 W. 57th Street  
New York, New York 10019

**CHARLES E. MERRILL PUBLISHING COMPANY**

1300 Alum Creek Drive  
Columbus, Ohio 43216

**JULIAN MESSNER**

1 West 39th Street  
New York, New York 10018

**WILLIAM MORROW & COMPANY, INC.**

425 Park Avenue South  
New York, New York 10016

**THOMAS NELSON & SONS**

Copewood & Davis Streets  
Camden, New Jersey 08103

**NEW DIRECTIONS PUB. CORP.**

333 Avenue of the Americas  
New York, New York 10014

**NEW WORLD PRESS**

135 E. 44th Street  
New York, New York 10017

**W. W. NORTON & COMPANY, INC.**

55 Fifth Avenue  
New York, New York 10003

**PANTHEON BOOKS, INC.**

437 Madison Avenue  
New York, New York 10022

**PARENTS' MAGAZINE PRESS**

52 Vanderbilt Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

**PARNASSUS PRESS**

2422 Ashbly Avenue  
Berkeley, California 94705

**PENGUIN BOOKS, INC.**

7110 Ambassador Road  
Baltimore, Maryland 21207

**PILOT BOOKS**

247 Fifth Avenue  
New York, New York 10016

**POCKET BOOKS**

630 Fifth Avenue  
New York, New York 10020

**POPULAR LIBRARY, INC.**

255 Lexington Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

**PRENTICE-HALL, INC.**

Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 07632

**FREDERICK A. PRAEGER, INC.**

111 Fourth Avenue  
New York, New York 10003

**G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS**

200 Madison Avenue  
New York, New York 10016

**PYRAMID PUBLICATIONS, INC.**

444 Madison Avenue  
New York, New York 10022

**QUADRANGLE BOOKS, INC.**

12 East Delaware Place  
Chicago, Illinois 60611

**RAND McNALLY & COMPANY**

Box 7600  
Chicago, Illinois 60680

**RANDOM HOUSE, INC.**  
457 Madison Avenue  
New York, New York 10022

**RUFUS KING HIGH SCHOOL**  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

**SCHOCKEN BOOKS, INC.**  
67 Park Avenue  
New York, New York 10016

**SCHOLASTIC BOOK SERVICES**  
50 West 44th Street  
New York, New York 10036

**WILLIAM R. SCOTT, INC.**  
333 Avenue of the Americas  
New York, New York 10014

**CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS**  
597 Fifth Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

**THE SEABURY PRESS, INC.**  
815 Second Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

**SIGNET (NEW AMERICAN LIBRARY)**  
1301 Avenue of the Americas  
New York, New York 10019

**SLIVER BURDETT COMPANY**  
Park Avenue & Columbia Road  
Morristown, New Jersey 07960

**SIMON & SCHUSTER, INC.**  
630 Fifth Avenue  
New York, New York 10020

**ST. MARTIN'S PRESS, INC.**  
175 Fifth Avenue  
New York, New York 10010

**STECK-VAUGHN COMPANY**  
Box 2028  
Austin, Texas 78767

**TIME-LIFE BOOKS**  
Time & Life Building  
Rockefeller Center, New York 10020

**TWAYNE PUBLISHERS, INC.**  
31 Union Square West  
New York, New York 10003

**UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS**  
5750 Ellis Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois 60637

**UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA PRESS**  
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27515

**UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN PRESS**  
Box 1379  
Madison, Wisconsin 53701

**VANGUARD PRESS, INC.**  
424 Madison Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

**D. VAN NOSTRAND COMPANY, INC.**  
120 Alexander Street  
Princeton, New Jersey, 08540

**THE VIKING PRESS, INC.**  
625 Madison Avenue  
New York, New York 10022

**HENRY Z. WALCK, INC.**  
19 Union Square West  
New York, New York 10003

**WALKER & COMPANY**  
720 Fifth Avenue  
New York, New York 10019

**THE WARD RITCHIE PRESS**  
3044 Riverside Drive  
Los Angeles, California 90039

**IVES WASHBURN, INC.**  
750 Third Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

**WASHINGTON SQUARE PRESS**  
630 Fifth Avenue  
New York, New York 10020

**FRANKLIN WATTS, INC.**  
575 Lexington Avenue  
New York, New York 10022

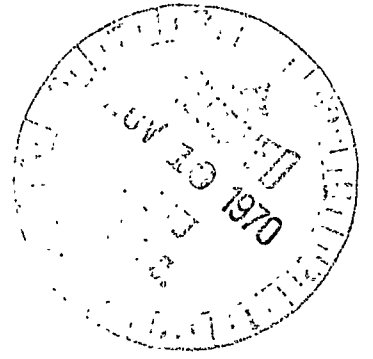
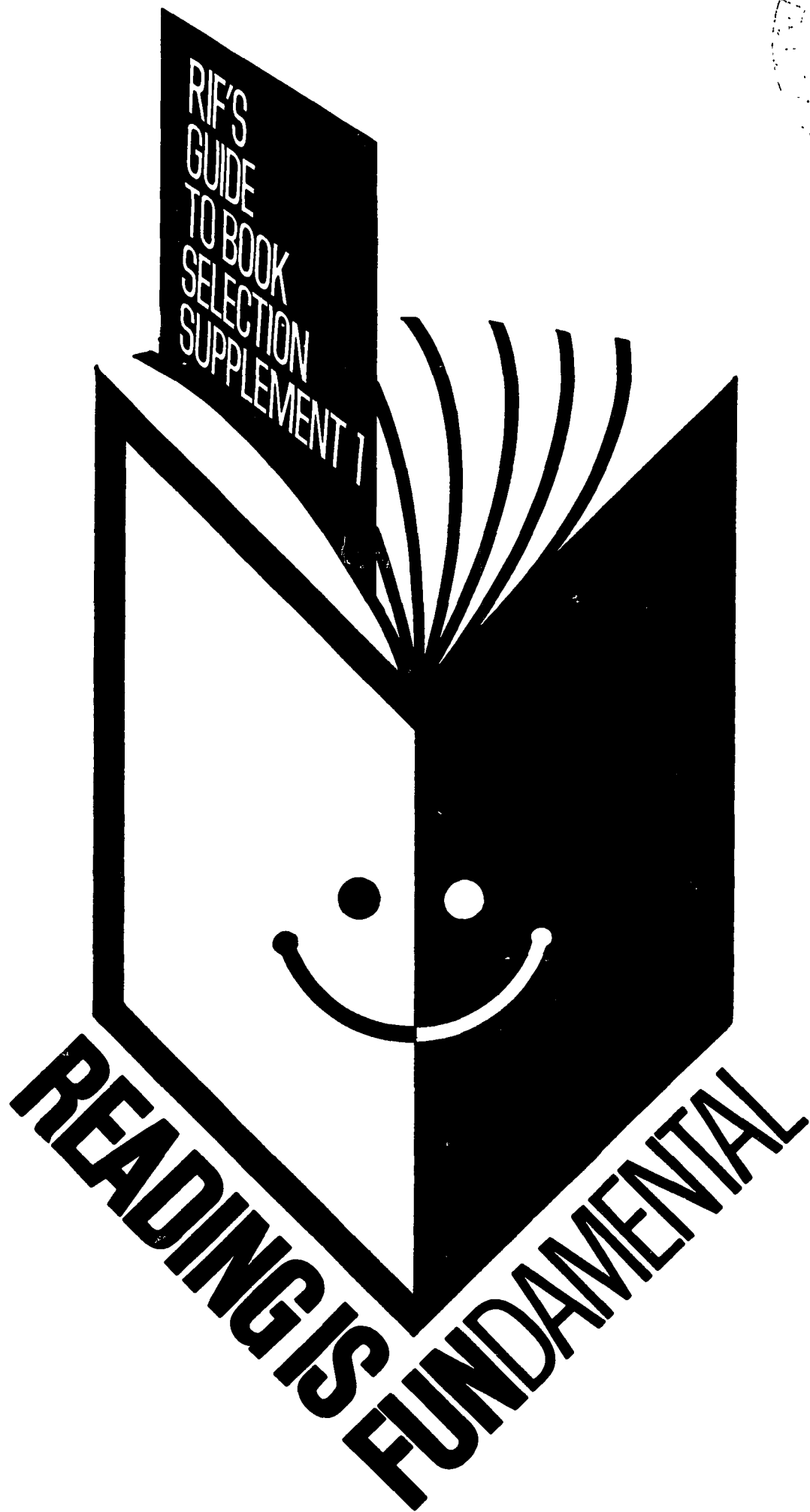
**WESTERN PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.**  
1220 Mound Avenue  
Racine, Wisconsin 53404

**THE WESTMINSTER PRESS**  
Witherspoon Building  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107

**DAVID WHITE COMPANY**  
60 East 55th Street  
New York, New York 10022

**ALBERT WHITMAN & COMPANY**  
560 West Lake Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60606

**THE WORLD PUBLISHING COMPANY**  
2231 West 110 Street  
Cleveland, Ohio 44102



READING IS FUNDAMENTAL. SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20560

First Edition 1970  
Supplement I, Fall 1970

The National Reading is Fun-damental Program (RIF) is funded by the Ford Foundation and is sponsored by The Smithsonian Institution. RIF's National Advisory Board is composed of distinguished men and women from such diverse fields as publishing, education, libraries, government, civil rights, industry, labor, and the arts. The RIF Program is designed to motivate children to read through experiencing the joy and pride of owning books of their own choice.

The pilot project for RIF was begun in Washington, D. C. in 1966. A number of additional projects are now in operation throughout the country not only in urban centers but also in rural areas and on Indian reservations. RIF is an action program to make books a way of life for all of America's children.

**National RIF Program:**

MRS. ROBERT S. McNAMARA  
*Chairman, RIF National Advisory Board*  
MR. JERROLD SANDLER  
*Executive Director*  
MRS. BARBARA B. ATKINSON  
*Assistant Director*

**Editorial Staff:**

MRS. ELEANOR SMOLLAR  
*Editor*  
MISS M. Su McLaughlin  
*Editorial Assistant*

**For copies of this guide, contact:**

**READING IS FUN-DAMENTAL**  
Room 2407  
Arts & Industries Building  
Smithsonian Institution  
Washington, D. C. 20560  
202-381-6117

Cover design and logo by MO LEBOWITZ



Kaufmann Graphics Inc., Washington, D.C.

## Table of Contents

INTRODUCTION .....	iv
GENERAL LIST OF PAPERBACKS for the Elementary Grades ...	1
BLACK ELEMENTARY LIST .....	5
INDIAN ELEMENTARY LIST .....	11
SPANISH-SPEAKING ELEMENTARY LIST .....	17
LIST OF SOURCES USED .....	18
LIST OF PUBLISHERS .....	19

## Introduction

Supplement No. 1 to the RIF GUIDE TO BOOK SELECTION has been compiled mainly for children in the pre-school and elementary grades. This is the age group RIF is primarily interested in reaching. If children have not learned to enjoy books at the elementary age level it is highly probable they may never find joy in reading.

Time and limited personnel have also been elements in restricting this supplement to the elementary level. Large numbers of books have been sent to RIF by publishers. Most of the books are at the teenage and adult level. In time, a card file will be developed for these books and they will hopefully be included in a future supplement.

In addition to a number of books from publishers, RIF was fortunate in acquiring several excellent bibliographies of special pertinence to Black and Indian children of elementary age. Special research is being conducted for RIF to provide an equally excellent bibliography for Spanish-speaking children in the elementary grades. This material will be presented in a future supplement.

The titles included in the General List of Paperbacks have been compiled from new material sent to RIF by the publishers represented in the list. Unfortunately the prices of many of the paperbacks have increased. The average price is now closer to 75 cents instead of in the 40-50 cents range where it was formerly.

We continue to be disappointed in finding rela-

tively few paperback books published of special relevance to the children the RIF program aims to serve. Because of this dearth of available material under Black, Indian and Spanish-speaking Elementary, we have listed hard cover books as well as paperbacks.

Our interest in paperback books is two-fold. The obvious reason is that considerably more children can be served. The other reason is that we wish to acquaint low-income parents with inexpensive books they could purchase that would have special relevance to them and their children.

The graded ranges for reading and interest have been provided only as guides. Very often a book will be interesting and enjoyable for readers of other grades as well. In the final analysis, the judgment will depend on the booklist user and his familiarity with the environment his program is serving. Where books are published in paperback, we have indicated the publisher and the price of the hardbound editions when this information was available to us.

We would appreciate information of additional available books pertinent to this list. Please tell us about them so they can be included not only in our card file but also in future supplemental lists. It is our hope to stimulate a sufficiently large demand for inexpensive paperback children's books throughout the country so that publishers will be encouraged to provide additional titles in paperback both to meet and to stimulate further this demand.

# General List of Paperbacks

## For The Elementary Grades

### AVON BOOKS

#### THE FARAWAY LURS

*Behn, Harry*

**Gr. 6-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢**

Based on anthropological findings, the haunting romance of a Stone Age girl and a Bronze Age boy who are victims of cultural conflict.

#### ONE HUNDRED AND ONE DALMATIANS

*Smith, DoDie*

**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢**

A suspense story which is the basis for the Walt Disney Movie by that name.

#### RACOONS ARE THE BRIGHTEST PEOPLE

*North, Sterling*

**Gr. 5-10 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢**

The book includes more than ninety photographs.

#### RASCAL

*North, Sterling*

**Gr. 5-10 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢**

The author tells the story of the racoon he raised.

### SCHOLASTIC

#### A WAS ONCE AN APPLE PIE: A NONSENSE ALPHABET

*Lear, Edward*

**Gr. K-2 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢**

Presents the alphabet in a humorous way.

#### THE BEST-LOVED DOLL

*Caudill, Rebecca*

**Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢**

Betsy's battered and worn doll, Jennifer, wins a very special prize at a party.

#### THE BIGGEST BEAR

*Ward, Lynd*

**Gr. 2-4 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢**

This is a story about a big bear that gets into big trouble.

#### BLACK AND BLUE MAGIC

*Snyder, Zelpha Keatley*

**Gr. 6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢**

Harry gets a special gift from a magician, grows wings, and flies into wild adventures.

#### CALICO THE WONDER HORSE

*Burton, Virginia Lee*

**Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢**

Calico foils the evil plans of a desperado and his gang in Cactus County.

#### THE CASE OF THE FUGITIVE FIREBUG

*Corbett, Scott*

**Gr. 5 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢**

Adventures of a 12-year-old detective.

#### CHOO CHOO, THE RUNAWAY ENGINE

*Burton, Virginia Lee*

**Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢**

A shiny black locomotive sets off on a reckless cross-country jaunt in search of adventure.

#### CLIFFORD'S TRICKS

*Bridwell, Norman*

**Gr. K-2 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**

Clifford is challenged to match skills with the neighbor's dog—with spectacular and surprising results.

#### COME OUT SHADOW, WHEREVER YOU ARE!

*Myers, Bernice*

**Gr. K-2 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**

Story of a boy's shadow and what happens to it as the day progresses.

#### CURIOUS GEORGE GOES TO THE HOSPITAL

*Rey, Margaret and H. A.*

**Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢**

George's newest mishaps—just what the doctor ordered for children who are apprehensive about hospitals.

#### FAVORITE POP/ROCK LYRICS

*Walker, Dr. Jerry (ed.)*

**Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢**

The lyrics of popular pop and rock songs.

#### I FEEL THE SAME WAY

*Moore, Lilian*

**Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢**

Twenty poems that reflect a child's joy in the world around him.

#### FIRESTORM

*Gee, Maurine*

**Gr. 5 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**

Story about two boys who become friends when they face a perilous California canyon fire together.

#### THE FIVE CHINESE BROTHERS

*Bishop, Claire Hutchet*

**Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢**

Folk tale of look-alike brothers who outwit an executioner.

#### GEORGIE AND THE ROBBERS

*Bright, Robert*

**Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢**

A gentle little ghost saves the Whittaker household from robbers.



- GHOSTLY FUN**  
*McGovern, Ann*  
**Gr. 4 (Reading and Interest)** **Paper 50¢**  
Collection of games, riddles, jokes, puzzles, and tricks.
- GILDA**  
*Parker, Richard*  
**Gr. 5 (Reading and Interest)** **Paper 50¢**  
Story about a migrant worker's daughter who longs to live in a real house.
- GORDON THE GOAT**  
*Leaf, Munro*  
**Gr. K-2 (Reading and Interest)** **Paper 60¢**  
Tale based on follow-the-leader theme.
- THE HAPPY LION**  
*Fatio, Louise*  
**Gr. K-4 (Reading and Interest)** **Paper 75¢**  
Lion in French zoo discovers the sad truth about his friends.
- HENNY PENNY**  
*Galdone, Paul*  
**Gr. K-2 (Reading and Interest)** **Paper 75¢**  
A new version of the familiar folk tale illustrated with four-color pictures.
- HIGH-FLYING KITES**  
*Peterson, John*  
**Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest)** **Paper 60¢**  
Stories about kites from history and legend, plus instructions for making an inexpensive kite.
- A HOLE IS TO DIG**  
*Krauss, Ruth*  
**Gr. K-2 (Reading and Interest)** **Paper 60¢**  
A collection of definitions presenting words in terms children can relate to their own experiences.
- THE HOT-WATER BOTTLE MYSTERY**  
*Delgado, Alan*  
**Gr. 5 (Reading and Interest)** **Paper 60¢**  
Mike finds stolen pearls in a hot-water bottle, and he's accused of the theft!
- THE HOUSE ON THE VOLCANO**  
*Nielsen, Virginia*  
**Gr. 5 (Reading and Interest)** **Paper 50¢**  
Story of a young boy who learns all about volcanic activity when a volcano erupts near his Hawaiian village.
- HOW TO BE AN ANIMAL DETECTIVE**  
*Selsam, Millicent*  
**Gr. K-2 (Reading and Interest)** **Paper 60¢**  
Pictures and text show how to identify animal tracks.
- IF YOU LIVED IN THE DAYS OF THE WILD MAMMOTH HUNTERS**  
*Elting, Mary and Folsom, Frank*  
**Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest)** **Paper 60¢**  
Archeology about life in prehistoric days.
- INSIDE POP: THE AMERICAN POP GROUPS**  
*Dachs, David*  
**Gr. 6-10 (Reading and Interest)** **Paper 60¢**  
Illustrated stories of a number of the American pop groups.
- IT'S MAGIC**  
*Lopshire, Robert*  
**Gr. 2-4 (Reading and Interest)** **Paper 50¢**  
This is a book of relatively simple magic tricks.
- JUST SUPPOSE**  
*Garellick, May*  
**Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest)** **Paper 60¢**  
Fun-filled book that invites children to pretend they are various animals.
- KICK, PASS, AND RUN**  
*Kessler, Leonard*  
**Gr. K-2 (Reading and Interest)** **Paper 60¢**  
Using an apple for a football, the forest animals play one of the funniest games.
- THE KIDNAPERS UPSTAIRS**  
*Rosenbaum, Ellen*  
**Gr. 5 (Reading and Interest)** **Paper 60¢**  
In a wild romp through New York, Webster and his lively grandmother try to foil an international kidnaping plot.
- LITTLE FUR FAMILY**  
*Brown, Margaret Wise*  
**Gr. K-2 (Reading and Interest)** **Paper 75¢**  
Story of a little fur child and his day of play in the wild, wild woods.
- LITTLE RACCOON AND THE THING IN THE POOL**  
*Moore, Lillian*  
**Gr. K-2 (Reading and Interest)** **Paper 50¢**  
Little Raccoon sets out to catch some crayfish for supper and discovers a mysterious "thing" in the pool.
- LORENZO**  
*Waber, Bernard*  
**Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest)** **Paper 60¢**  
Adventures of a small fish searching for his family.
- THE LUCKY COOK BOOK FOR BOYS AND GIRLS**  
*Moore, Eva*  
**Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest)** **Paper 60¢**  
Picture cook book with easy-to-read, easy-to-follow directions for cinnamon toast, hamburgers-in-the-oven, party punch, more.
- M FOR MISCHIEF**  
*Parker, Richard*  
**Gr. 4 (Reading and Interest)** **Paper 50¢**  
Fantasy about a boy, his sisters, and a magic stove whose recipes involve them in crazy situations.
- MEAN MAX CHICKENS OUT**  
*Peterson, John*  
**Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest)** **Paper 50¢**  
Eight-year-old Tony learns about the meanings of friendship, fear, pride, and love.
- THE MIDNIGHT BEAST**  
*Parker, Richard*  
**Gr. 4 (Reading and Interest)** **Paper 60¢**  
The huge shape outside Barry's window creeps toward him! But when Barry tells what he's seen, no one believes him!
- MISS PICKERELL GOES TO MARS**  
*MacGregor, Ellen*  
**Gr. 5 (Reading and Interest)** **Paper 50¢**  
Science-fiction adventures of the intrepid and comical Miss Pickerell.
- MISS PICKERELL GOES UNDERSEA**  
*MacGregor, Ellen*  
**Gr. 5 (Reading and Interest)** **Paper 50¢**  
Miss Pickerell's submarine adventures.

MY BOX AND STRING

*Woods, Betty*

**Gr. K-1 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**

Story written in verse of a small boy who learns his box-and-string playhouse is more fun when he shares it.

MY MOTHER IS LOST

*Myers, Bernice*

**Gr. K-2 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**

Two boys romp through a department store in search of their "lost" mothers.

MY SIDE OF THE MOUNTAIN

*George, Jean*

**Gr. 6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢**

A modern city boy's adventures alone in mountain wilderness. Basis for the movie.

MYSTERY OF THE INCA CAVE

*Waltch, Lilla M.*

**Gr. 5 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢**

Richard and Todd, living in Peru, stumble on an ancient Inca cave and discover thieves are using it to smuggle gold.

MYSTERY IN THE NIGHT WOODS

*Peterson, John*

**Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢**

The Sycamore Arms Apartment Tree becomes the center of activity in a mystery involving Bat, Flying Squirrel, Police Chief Skunk, and other animals.

NO ROSES FOR HARRY

*Zion, Gene*

**Gr. K-2 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢**

A lovable little dog gets a hand-knitted (but unwanted) sweater. How he rids himself of it is unexpected and funny.

NOT THIS BEAR!

*Myers, Bernice*

**Gr. K-2 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢**

Fantasy in which a little boy must prove he's not a bear.

NOTHING EVER HAPPENS ON MY BLOCK

*Raskin, Ellen*

**Gr. K-4 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢**

Background illustrations contradict Chester's gloomy assertion that "nothing ever happens" on his block.

ONE WIDE RIVER TO CROSS

*Emberley, Barbara and Ed*

**Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢**

A folk song about Noah's Ark with simple counting. Illustrated with woodcuts.

OUT AND IN

*Hulbert, Elizabeth*

**Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**

Story of a little boy's adventures with dragons, a mermaid, and pirates.

PEANUTS COOKBOOK

*Schulz, Charles and Dutton, June*

**Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢**

Twenty-one recipes plus many Peanuts cartoons.

PICK A PECK OF PUZZLES

*Roth, Arnold*

**Gr. 5 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢**

Word games, optical illusions, codes and cryptograms, riddles and rebuses, tongue-twisters, and more.

THE PLANT SITTER

*Zion, Gene*

**Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢**

Adventures of a young amateur horticulturist "plant-sitting" for vacationing neighbors.

PRETZEL

*Rey, Margaret*

**Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**

A little dachshund discovers the pleasures and pitfalls of being the longest dog in the world.

QUEENIE PEAVY

*Burch, Robert*

**Gr. 6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢**

An unhappy child whose father is in jail "punishes the world" by defiance and non-conformity—until she learns a difficult truth.

REMEMBER ME WHEN THIS YOU SEE

*Morrison, Lillian*

**Gr. 4 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**

Collection of autograph verses, witty rhymes, sentiments, jokes and puns, friendly insults, and good advice.

RIP VAN WINKLE AND THE LEGEND OF SLEEPY HOLLOW

*Irving, Washington*

**Gr. 6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**

Two of the most famous "ghost" stories in American literature.

SAD DAY, GLAD DAY

*Thompson, Vivian*

**Gr. K-2 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**

Portrayal of a child's fears and feeling about moving to a new home.

THE SCHOOL TRAIN

*Acker, Helen*

**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**

With only a lantern, a tent, and some food in their packs, Tony and John travel alone through the frozen Canadian wilderness to reach a school on a train.

SECRETS IN STONES

*Wylar, Rose and Ames, Gerald*

**Gr. K-2 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢**

Picture book format with brief text introduces children to concepts of Earth Science.

SELECTIONS FROM BRIAN WILDSMITH'S MOTHER GOOSE

**Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢**

Colorful illustrations and rhymes in an extra large size book.

SPACE DICTIONARY

*Asimov, Isaac*

**Gr. 2-5 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢**

More than fifty space words—with a picture for each word!

SPOOK

*Little, Jane*

**Gr. 5 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**

Halloween story about a dog who belongs to a mean witch.

SPOOKY TRICKS

*Wylar, Rose and Ames, Gerald*

**Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**

Twenty-two tricks young would-be spooks can do to fool their friends.

- T FOR TROUBLE**  
*Rosenbaum, Eileen*  
**Gr. 4 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢**  
Misadventures of an ingenious boy's efforts to get rid of two kittens that have adopted him.
- WHAT GOOD LUCK, WHAT BAD LUCK**  
*Charlip, Remy*  
**Gr. K-2 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢**  
Tale about Ned, whose fortunes see-saw rapidly from good to bad.
- THAT NOODLE-HEAD EPAMINONDAS**  
*Merriam, Eve*  
**Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**  
Story about a little boy who has the knack for doing the right thing at the wrong time.
- WHAT WHISKERS DID**  
*Carroll, Ruth*  
**Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢**  
Pictures without text tell the story of a lively runaway dog's adventures—children supply the words.
- THAT'S WHAT FRIENDS ARE FOR**  
*Heide, Florence and Van Clief, Sylvia*  
**Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢**  
Theodore the elephant's funny tribulations teach him a lesson in friendship.
- WHERE THE WILD THINGS ARE**  
*Sendak, Maurice*  
**Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest) Paper 95¢**  
Max sails to where the wild things are and these fierce beasts make him their King.
- THEY TURNED TO STONE**  
*May, Julian*  
**Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**  
Plant and animal fossils—what they are, where to hunt for them.
- WHY CAN'T I?**  
*Bendick, Jeanne*  
**Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢**  
Picture book that encourages children to compare their physical abilities with those of animals.
- THE TROLLEY CAR FAMILY**  
*Clymer, Eleanor*  
**Gr. 4 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢**  
Story about a trolley car conductor's family who make their home in an abandoned trolley.
- THE VIKING PRESS, INC.**
- THE TROUBLE WITH TERRY**  
*Lexau, Joan*  
**Gr. 5 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢**  
Impulsive eleven-year-old tomboy worries about her best friend, grades, and other problems of growing up.
- ANDY AND THE LION (Seafarer)**  
*Daugherty, James*  
**Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢**  
The story of a small dog and a lion who get into an adventure.
- TWO IN THE WILDERNESS**  
*Thompson, Mary Wolfe*  
**Gr. 5 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**  
Tale of two children alone in the wilderness during Vermont's pioneer days.
- BLUE WILLOW**  
*Gates, Doris*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢**  
Janey Larking longed for the day when her family could once again enjoy real home life instead of their roving existence as cotton pickers in the San Joaquin Valley of California.
- THE VELVET ROOM**  
*Snyder, Zilpha*  
**Gr. 6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢**  
A sensitive imaginative girl from a migrant family learns to face the real world.
- DESMOND THE DOG DETECTIVE**  
*Best, Herbert*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 65¢**  
Desmond wears a 'Private Eye' badge and gets involved with Gus in solving a real mystery.
- A VERY SPECIAL HOUSE**  
*Krauss, Ruth*  
**Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢**  
Story about an imaginary place where there is complete freedom—and fun.
- DESMOND AND THE PEPPERMINT GHOST**  
*Best, Herbert*  
**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 65¢**  
Gus and the dog detective solve a mystery involving chocolate-peppermint odors, a candy store fire, and a ghost.
- VOICES IN THE NIGHT**  
*Bacmeister, Rhoda W.*  
**Gr. 5 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢**  
Story of a young girl who goes to live with a family of abolitionists and helps with their dangerous work for the Underground Railroad.
- A GIRL CALLED AL**  
*Greene, Constance C.*  
**Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Paper 95¢**  
This is the story of the friendship between Alexandra, who is a non-conformist with a high I.Q., and a girl who lives down the hall.
- THE WEDNESDAY WITCH**  
*Chew, Ruth*  
**Gr. 4 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢**  
Modern-day witch story set in Brooklyn.
- IN THE FOREST**  
*Ets, Marie Hall*  
**Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3 Paper 75¢**  
An imaginative small boy goes for a walk in the forest with a procession of lively animals.
- WHAT DO THEY DO WHEN IT RAINS?**  
*Bridwell, Norman*  
**Gr. K-2 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢**  
Picture interpretations of what policemen, house-painters, hot-dog vendors, and others do when it rains.
- JUST ME (Seafarer)**  
*Ets, Marie Hall*  
**Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest) Paper 85¢ Hard \$2.50**  
A little boy discovers that he can imitate some animals but not others. His big discovery is that some things he can do are like nobody else.

**MADELINE***Bemelmans, Ludwig***Reading Gr. 3-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Paper 75¢**

Modern classic about the smallest of 12 girls in Miss Clavel's Paris boarding school.

**MADELINE AND THE BAD HAT (Seafarer)***Bemelmans, Ludwig***Reading Gr. 3, Interest Gr. K-3 Paper 75¢**

A story of Madeline and the little son of the Spanish Ambassador who turned out to be a show-off.

**MIKE'S HOUSE (Seafarer)***Sauer, Julia***Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢**

The story of a little boy who made his way in all kinds of weather to the library Picture Book Hour.

**PIPPY GOES ON BOARD***Lindgren, Astrid***Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢**

Pippi invades a tropical island.

**PIPPY IN THE SOUTH SEAS***Lindgren, Astrid***Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢**

Adventures of an impish "supergirl".

**THE STORY OF FERDINAND***Leaf, Munro***Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Paper 75¢**

How a flower-loving bull, reluctant to fight in the bull ring, gets his way in the end.

**TALKING WITHOUT WORDS (Seafarer)***Ets, Marie Hall***Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest) Paper 85¢ Hard \$2.75**

Pictures show how feelings are shown with facial expressions and gestures children use.

**TIMOTHY TURTLE***Graham, Al***Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢ Hard \$3.50**

Timothy, in quest of adventure, climbs Took-a-Look Hill and comes safely home.

**UMBRELLA (Seafarer)***Yashima, Taro***Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢**

This picture book tells the story of the anticipation, impatience and joy of a little girl who waits for a rainy day to use her birthday umbrella.

**BLACK ELEMENTARY****ABELARD-SCHUMAN LIMITED****LADDER TO THE SKY***Chandler, Ruth***Gr. 6-10 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.50**

A middle-class black family from the city encounters prejudice when they move to a farm. When illness strikes, 13-year-old Chip must take on added responsibilities.

**ATHENEUM PUBLISHERS****THE EGYPT GAME***Snyder, Zilpha K.***Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.95**

Two imaginative girls, one black and one white, find more excitement than they planned when they make up a game about ancient Egypt.

**THE GOOD MORROW***Norris, Bunilla B.***Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.75**

A black girl who has never been to the country goes to camp where she unexpectedly has a good experience.

**CHILDRENS PRESS****CALL IT FATE***McCalip, Jr., William***Reading Gr. 5, Interest Gr. 5-12 Paper 75¢ Hard \$2.25**

The life of William McCalip, a black man who works with drug abuse programs. This is the actual story of a man who had to overcome odds to achieve his goals.

**CURSE NOT THE DARKNESS***Hoard, Edison***Reading Gr. 5, Interest Gr. 5-12 Paper 75¢ Hard \$2.25**

The life of Edison Hoard, a black man who became a lawyer. This is the actual story of a man who had to overcome odds to become a success in his chosen field.

**DON'T STOP ME NOW***Travis, Dempsey***Reading Gr. 5, Interest Gr. 5-12 Paper 75¢ Hard \$2.25**

The story of Dempsey Travis, a black banker. This is the actual story of a man who has had to work hard and overcome odds to become a success in his chosen field.

**HEY, TAXI***Washington, Adolphus***Reading Gr. 5, Interest Gr. 5-12 Paper 75¢ Hard \$2.25**

The story of Adolphus Washington, a black cab driver. This is the actual story of a man who had lost his sense of dignity on welfare and struggled to regain it.

**IRON MAN***Williams, Billy***Reading Gr. 5, Interest Gr. 5-12 Paper 75¢ Hard \$2.25**

The life story of Billy Williams, a black man who had to overcome odds to become a success in his chosen profession—baseball.

**MISSION POSSIBLE***Leak, Zenolia***Reading Gr. 5, Interest Gr. 5-12 Paper 75¢ Hard \$2.25**

The life of Zenolia Leak, a black woman who trains people for reservation sales with American Airlines. This is the actual story of a woman who has had to overcome odds to become a success in her chosen field.

**NOBODY PROMISED ME***Mack, John***Reading Gr. 5, Interest Gr. 5-12 Paper 75¢ Hard \$2.25**

The story of John Mack, a black man who teaches high school. This is the actual story of a man who has had to overcome odds to achieve his goal.

**ON MY OWN***Davis, Charles***Reading Gr. 5, Interest Gr. 5-12 Paper 75¢ Hard \$2.25**

The story of Charles Davis, a black man who works in public relations. This is the actual story of a man who had to overcome odds to become a success in his chosen field.

**PEOPLE ARE MY PROFESSION***Hannahs, Herbert***Reading Gr. 5, Interest Gr. 5-12 Paper 75¢ Hard \$2.25**

The life of Herb Hannahs, a black man who is a public case worker. This is the actual story of a man who has had to overcome odds to achieve his goal.

**RUN FOR YOUR LIFE***Ellis, Jim***Reading Gr. 5, Interest Gr. 5-12 Paper 75¢ Hard \$2.25**

The story of Jim Ellis, a black community social worker. This is the actual story of a man who is working hard to achieve his professional goals.

**WEST SIDE COP***Sims, William***Reading Gr. 5, Interest Gr. 5-12 Paper 75¢ Hard \$2.25**

The life of William Sims, a black man who is studying to be a policeman. This is the actual story of a man who has had to overcome odds to achieve his goal.

**CORNERSTONE LIBRARY****BEAUTY SECRETS FOR THE BLACK WOMAN***Voegel, Ray***Gr. 5-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper \$1.00**

A TV make-up artist tells the average black woman how to apply beauty hints so she can look her best.

**COWARD-McCANN, INC.****BIMBY***Burchard, Peter***Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.50**

Bimby, a young slave in the Sea Islands of Georgia in the 1850's, runs away to freedom.

**NAT TURNER***Griffin, Judith B.***Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.69**

Nat Turner was a black American who valued freedom more than his life. Although the rebellion he led was unsuccessful he made many people realize slaves should be free.

**COWLES EDUCATION CORPORATION****I WISH I HAD AN AFRO***Shearer, John***Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.95**

An 11-year-old black boy who lives with his family in Westchester County develops a strong pride in his blackness. He wants to wear his hair Afro-style, but his father, echoing today's generation gap, won't let him. Illustrated by photographs.

**JAMAICA BOY***Wolf, Bernard***Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.95**

A view of the culture and history of Jamaica and the life of a native boy.

**THOMAS Y. CROWELL COMPANY****CHARLES DREW***Bertol, Roland***Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.75**

This book demonstrates how Dr. Drew's stubbornness and determination to achieve his goals contributed to his greatness.

**EVERY MAN HEART LAY DOWN***Graham, Lorenz***All Ages Hard \$3.75**

Here is the story of the birth of Jesus, in the words and speech patterns of African people newly acquainted with English.

**MALCOLM X***Adoff, Arnold***Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.75**

This story of the life of Malcolm X tells how he changed from being a confused and unhappy man—a criminal—to being a respected and forceful leader of his people.

**THADDEUS STEVENS AND THE FIGHT FOR NEGRO RIGHTS***Meltzer, Milton***Gr. 6-10 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$4.50**

Life of a white U.S. Congressman from Pennsylvania who was an outspoken advocate of Afro-American rights during and after the Civil War.

**WILT CHAMBERLAIN***Rudeen, Kenneth***Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.75**

This is the story of one of the most famous basketball players in the world.

**CROWN PUBLISHERS, INC.****THIS STREET'S FOR ME!***Hopkins, Lee B.***All Ages Hard \$3.50**

Each of the seventeen poems in this book celebrates a special image out of the life of a city child.

**THE DELACORTE PRESS****HOME FREE***Murphy, Barbara***Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.95**

Two boys, one black, one white, awaken suddenly to the deep mysteries of a small southern town and the force of their friendship when a friend disappears in an atmosphere of fear and violence.

**DELL PUBLISHING CO.****TO BE A SLAVE***Lester, Julius***Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢ (Dial) Hard \$3.95**

A book of the experience of slaves in the United States as told by slaves themselves.

**THE DIAL PRESS, INC.****BENJIE ON HIS OWN***Lexau, Joan***K-3 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.95**

In tackling the crisis of his grandmother's illness Benjie gains a growing sense of independence. He learns that even in a large city neighborhood people do care.

**CHEER THE LONESOME TRAVELER:****THE LIFE OF W. E. B. DU BOIS****Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$4.95**

A study of one of the great black leaders, about whom there is comparatively little material for young people.

**DODD, MEAD & COMPANY****EDWARD ROSE, NEGRO TRAIL BLAZER***Felton, Harold W.***Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.50**

Biography of a trapper, guide and interpreter.

**JIM BECKWORTH, NEGRO MOUNTAIN MAN***Felton, Harold W.***Gr. 6-10 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.50**

Basis for this book is Beckworth's autobiography about his life fighting Indians, hunting buffalo and horses, and exploring new territories.

**NAT LOVE: NEGRO COWBOY***Felton, Harold W.***Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.25**

Adventures of a Western hero based on an autobiography published in 1907. Told for young readers.

**A QUESTION OF HARMONY***Sprague, Gretchen***Gr. 6-10 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.25**

When a teenager takes up music to avoid a lonely summer, she becomes gradually involved in a musical career and civil rights.

**DOUBLEDAY & COMPANY, INC.****TEAR DOWN THE WALLS! A HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN CIVIL RIGHTS MOVEMENT***Sterling, Dorothy***Gr. 6-10 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.95**

A history of the Afro-American struggle for freedom, from slavery to black power.

**DRUM AND SPEAR PRESS****CHILDREN OF AFRICA****Gr. K-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper \$1.00**

This is an unusual coloring book with text to provide the older reader with additional information as he accompanies the child.

**E. P. DUTTON & COMPANY, INC.****AFRICA IS PEOPLE***Nolen, Barbara (ed.)***Gr. 6-10 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$6.95**

Thirty-three first hand contemporary accounts mostly of sub-Saharan Africa.

**PAUL S. ERIKSSON, INC.****BLACK MISERY***Hughes, Langston***Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.50**

This book contains recollections of life contributed by one of America's leading black poets just before his death. Additional captions in the same spirit were contributed by some of his friends after his death to round out this volume.

**LUTHER: FROM INNER CITY***Brandon, Jr., Brumic***All Ages Paper \$1.95**

This book contains the comic strips of a veteran film animator and strip cartoonist. Luther touches upon many a point both sore and happy—black and white.

**LUTHER TELLS IT***Brandon, Jr., Brumic***All Ages Paper \$1.95**

In their innocent wisdom, sometimes biting or disarming, Luther and his friends are, above all, children of today.

**FARRAR, STRAUS & GIROUX, INC.****JUAN DE PAREJA***De Trevino, Elizabeth***Gr. 6-10 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.25**

Biographical novel of famous black Spanish artist who was the slave of the artist Diego Velázquez.

**FOLLETT PUBLISHING COMPANY****THE DOG WHO CAME TO DINNER***Taylor, Sydney***Gr. K-4 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$1.89**

An Afro-American family is invited to dinner with their white neighbors. A dog arrives at the same time and each family thinks it belongs to the other.

**LIONS IN THE WAY***Rodman, Bella***Gr. 6-10 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢ (Avon) Hard \$3.95**

Story of eight Afro-American students integrating an all-white Tennessee high school, and the hate campaign that followed.

**FOUR WINDS PRESS****ME AND ARCH AND THE PEST***Durham, John***Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$4.50**

Set in the Watts section of Los Angeles, a black and white boy who are friends find themselves hot on the trail of a gang of dognappers.

**FRIENDSHIP PRESS****CALL HIM A MAN: THE STORY OF HAZZARD PARKS***Lee, Amy***Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper \$1.50**

Director of a neighborhood house in Chicago, Hazzard Parks helps others find their way through the fears and frustrations that he, as a black man, has experienced and understands.

**THROBBING DRUMS: THE STORY OF JAMES H. ROBINSON***Lee, Amy***Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper \$1.50**

Jim Robinson, who grew up in a black ghetto, worked hard to create Crossroads Africa: forerunner of the Peace Corps.

**GARRARD PUBLISHING COMPANY****FREDERICK DOUGLASS***Patterson, Lillian***Reading Gr. 3, Interest Gr. 2-5 Hard \$2.39**

This is about the life-long struggle of Frederick Douglass, born into slavery; his courageous escape to the North and dodging the slave-catchers there; and his work in helping to free others, working for equal justice for all for the remainder of his life.

**GEORGE WASHINGTON CARVER: NEGRO SCIENTIST***Epstein, Sam and Beryl***Reading Gr. 3, Interest Gr. 2-5 Hard \$2.39**

This book tells the story of George Washington Carver whose keen interest in plants led him to leave home at thirteen to gain all the knowledge he needed to become a great teacher and scientist helping people to enrich their poor soil, improve crops, and through his experiments, finding new uses for farm products.

**HARRIET TUBMAN: GUIDE TO FREEDOM***Epstein, Sam and Beryl***Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.39**

Biography of the famous conductor of the Underground Railroad with emphasis on her early life.

**JACK GAITHER: WINNING COACH***Blassingame, Wyatt***Reading Gr. 4, Interest Gr. 3-6 Hard \$2.49**

This biography of the head football coach at Florida A &amp; M College is the story of a man who has inspired his players to work hard at becoming more successful men as well as good football players.

**JOHN HENRY—STEEL-DRIVIN' MAN**

*deLeeuw, Adèle*

**Reading Gr. 3-4, Interest Gr. 2-6** **Hard \$2.39**

From America's great treasury of folklore steps John Henry.

**LANGSTON HUGHES: POET OF HIS PEOPLE**

*Myers, Elizabeth P.*

**Reading Gr. 5, Interest Gr. 4-7** **Hard \$2.59**

Included in this book are vivid descriptions of his unsettled childhood, his young adulthood when he gained self-confidence and pride in his race, and his years of productive writing in Harlem.

**MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.: MAN OF PEACE**

*Patterson, Lillie*

**Reading Gr. 4, Interest Gr. 3-6** **Hard \$2.49**

This book follows Dr. King's career and shows how, by using the teachings of Christ and the methods of Gandhi and Thoreau, this courageous man waged his nonviolent war against poverty and for freedom, justice and equality for all men.

**WILLIAM C. HANDY: FATHER OF THE BLUES**

*Montgomery, Elizabeth Rider*

**Reading Gr. 4, Interest Gr. 3-6** **Hard \$2.49**

Although not the originator of Negro blues music, Handy made an important contribution to American culture as the arranger who wrote the music down.

**GINN AND COMPANY**

**NEGROES WHO HELPED BUILD AMERICA**

*Stratton, Madeline*

**Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$3.00**

A book containing fourteen biographies of Afro-Americans, living and dead.

**ALL ABOUT US**

*Evans, Eva Knox*

**Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest)** **Paper 75¢**

Simple introduction to anthropology and present-day differences in appearance and actions among people.

**HARCOURT, BRACE & WORLD, INC.**

**HOG BUTCHER**

*Fair, Ronald L.*

**Gr. 6-10 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$4.50**

Novel in which ten-year-old Wilford must decide whether to tell the truth or yield to adult pressure to remain silent after seeing his teen-age athletic hero shot down by Chicago police.

**THE NEGRO IN AMERICAN LIFE**

*Morsbach, Mabel*

**Gr. 6-10 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$6.95**

First published by the Cincinnati Board of Education, this book presents the historical significance and achievements of Afro-Americans from the age of exploration to the mid 1960's.

**THE WAY IT IS**

*Holland, John (ed.)*

**Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$3.25**

A group of boys describe with stark realism life in their urban neighborhood—Williamsburg, Brooklyn.

**HARPER & ROW PUBLISHERS**

**ANN AURELIA AND DOROTHY**

*Carlson, Natalie Savage*

**Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$3.95**

About a warm friendship between a white foster child and a black girl, the scrapes they get into, and the difficult decision they make together about the foster child's return to her mother.

**THE ROOFTOP MYSTERY**

*Lexau, Joan M.*

**Gr. K-4 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$2.50**

Easy-to-read story in which a black boy is stuck with his little sister's huge doll on moving day; when it disappears, he and a friend search for it.

**HAWTHORN BOOKS, INC.**

**THE BANNEKERS OF BANNAKY SPRINGS**

*Harrison, Deloris*

**Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$4.25**

This is the chronicle of an uncommon and intriguing family that produced one of the most noted men in early America, Benjamin Banneker.

**HILL & WANG, INC.**

**BLACK MEANS. . . .**

*Grossman, Barney*

**All Ages** **Hard \$3.95**

This book is designed to give new meaning and depth to the word "black". Students created many images that are brought to life in 27 full-page drawings by the black artist, Charles Bible.

**HOLT, RINEHART & WINSTON, INC.**

**A CERTAIN SMALL SHEPHERD**

*Caudill, Rebecca*

**Gr. K-4 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$3.50**

A Christmas story set in Appalachia, about a mute child and a black couple who seek shelter during a storm while their baby is born.

**HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY**

**THE BUSHBABIES**

*Stevenson, William*

**Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest)** **Paper 75¢ (Bantam) Hard \$3.50**

A Swahili headman risks his life when he accompanies the daughter of a game warden on a journey to return her pet bush-baby to its native home. (Now a motion picture.)

**MATTHEW HENSON: ARCTIC HERO**

*Ripley, Sheldon*

**Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$2.20**

Biography of the black co-discoverer of the North Pole with Admiral Peary.

**THE OTHER SIDE OF THE FENCE**

*Cone, Molly*

**Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$3.25**

Problems of a black family moving into an all-white neighborhood.

**WHY THE SUN AND THE MOON LIVE IN THE SKY**

*Dayrell, Elphinstone*

**Gr. K-4 (Reading and Interest)** **Hard \$3.25**

African folktale telling why the sun and moon had to move from the earth to the sky.

**ALFRED A. KNOPF, INC.**

**CITY TALK**

*Hopkins, Lee B. (comp.)*

**All Ages** **Hard \$3.95**

Verses by children, ranging in subject matter from awakening of Spring to the spookiness of Halloween. This cinquain verse form frees children from frustrations of disciplined poetry form and allows imaginations to unfold.

**DARK VENTURE***Beyer, Audrey W.***Gr. 6-10 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$4.50**

The 18th-Century slave trade is portrayed in this story of a ship's doctor and a 12-year-old slave.

**PATRICIA CROSSES TOWN***Baum, Betty***Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.50**

Patricia and other black fifth-graders are bussed across town to integrate a white school.

**THE MACMILLAN COMPANY****BLACK ON BLACK: COMMENTARIES BY NEGRO AMERICANS***Adoff, Arnold***Gr. 6-10 (Reading and Interest) Paper \$1.25**

Essays by W. E. B. DuBois, Richard Wright, Langston Hughes, James Baldwin, Malcolm X, Stokely Carmichael, Martin Luther King, Jr., and others.

**THE HOUSE OF DIES DREAR (Collier Books)***Hamilton, Virginia***Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Paper 95¢ Hard \$4.95**

When Thomas, an Afro-American boy, moves into a house in Ohio that long ago was a station on the Underground Railroad, he finds secret passages and hidden treasure as well as danger, and gains an insight into his own relationship with the past.

**JULIAN MESSNER****AFRICAN CRAFTS FOR YOU TO MAKE***D'Amato, Janet and Alex***Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$4.64**

Each section of this book outlines the customs, history, and living conditions of the various tribes, and gives insight into the special beliefs that influenced the formation of different objects.

**BLACK PEOPLE HELPED BUILD AMERICA***Jenkins, Joyce***Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.95**

Traces the story of the Black experience in America from its origins in the African slave trade to today's Black Is Beautiful and Black Power revolutions.

**IN SEARCH OF PEACE***Feuerlicht, Roberta***Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.95**

The story of four Americans who won the Nobel Peace Prize: Theodore Roosevelt, Jane Addams, Dr. Ralph Bunche, and Dr. Martin Luther King.

**PIONEER IN BLOOD PLASMA, DR. CHARLES DREW***Lichello, Robert***Gr. 5-10 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.34**

Athlete, scientist, famous surgeon and teacher, Charles Drew had a life of phenomenal achievement.

**TODAY'S NEGRO VOICES***Murphy, Beatrice M. (ed.)***Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.64**

The poets range in age from 14 to 30. Their backgrounds are diverse, from housewives to students, to prison inmates, to editors and poets-in-residence. These are black youths trying to make themselves understood—their deep pride in race and desire to change the way things are.

**THE WILLIE HORTON STORY***Butler, Hal***Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.95**

The story of how this great baseball outfielder reached the top from boyhood beginnings in a Negro ghetto, overcoming personal tragedies and physical injuries.

**WILLIAM MORROW & COMPANY, INC.****THE ZULU OF SOUTH AFRICA***Bleeker, Sonia***Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.95**

The Zulu cattlemen of South Africa were once a mighty people on the African Continent.

**W. W. NORTON & COMPANY, INC.****THE STRUGGLE WITHIN: RACE RELATIONS IN THE U.S.***Bowen, David***Gr. 6-10 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.50**

A survey of the facts about race relations from slavery to the present.

**PANTHEON BOOKS, INC.****IT'S WINGS THAT MAKE BIRDS FLY***Weiner, Sandra***Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.95**

The story of the life of an 11-year-old black boy who lives in Harlem with his father's mother. Although his world is one of grubby store fronts and trash-filled alleys, a few people manage to make things good for him.

**PARENTS' MAGAZINE PRESS****A PLACE TO LIVE***Berdick, Jeanne***Gr. 1-4 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.47**

This book demonstrates the concept of community and the interdependence of all living things. Easy-to-read text explains how all living things live together because they need each other—how and why people, plants and animals live together in neighborhoods, communities and environments.

**S. G. PHILLIPS, INC.****EDGAR ALLEN***Neufeld, John A.***Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.95**

Reactions of family, congregation, and community to a white minister's adoption of a black child, in a realistic story seen through the eyes of a 10-year-old white boy.

**PITMAN PUBLISHING CORP.****EYEWITNESS: THE NEGRO IN AMERICAN HISTORY***Katz, William L.***Gr. 6-10 (Reading and Interest) Paper \$5.25**

The history of Afro-Americans from African background to today's civil rights movement is depicted through first-hand accounts and illustrations from primary sources.

**FREDERICK A. PRAEGER, INC.****THROUGH AFRICAN EYES: CULTURES IN CHANGE***Clark, Leon E. (ed.)***Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper each \$1.84**

Through African Eyes is a series of books that has two main goals: to let Africans speak for themselves and to let young people think for themselves. The selections in the books of the series listed below come from a variety of sources including autobiographies, speeches, newspaper articles, novels and poems:

Coming of Age in Africa: Continuity and Change  
 From Tribe to Town: Problems of Adjustment  
 The African Past and the Coming of the European  
 The Colonial Experience: An Inside View  
 The Rise of Nationalism: Freedom Regained  
 Nation-Building: Tanzania and the World



**PRENTICE-HALL, INC.**

**AND I MUST HURRY FOR THE SEA IS COMING IN**

*Mendoza, George*

**Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.95**

A ghetto boy's dream transforms his toy boat into a proud ship. A mood poem with color photos.

**G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS**

**BIG ENOUGH**

*Kafka, Sherry*

**Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.50**

This story tells of Bonnie Biddle who will soon be "big enough to go to school . . . read a book . . . add numbers . . . and write words."

**FREDERICK DOUGLASS**

*Graves, Charles P.*

**Gr. 2-5 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.68**

When Frederick Douglass escaped to the North and became a free man, he did not forget his people who were still slaves. He helped others to freedom and a better life.

**RUTHERFORD T. FINDS 21B**

*Rinkoff, Barbara*

**Gr. 1-3 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.97**

A reassuring story for young children about the excitement and difficulties of that first day at school.

**RANDOM HOUSE, INC.**

**THE COLOR OF MAN**

*Cohen, Robert C.*

**Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.95**

Explanation through text and photographs of the concept of skin color and the psychology of color prejudice.

**THE WARD RITCHIE PRESS**

**BLACK AND WHITE**

*Arkin, David and Robinson, Earl*

**Gr. K-4 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.95**

A song about the freedom to go to school together with simple words and music that can be used with children of all ages.

**SCHOCKEN BOOKS, INC.**

**THE LONG GRASS WHISPERS**

*Elliot, Geraldine*

**Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Paper \$1.75**

A book of African folk tales of animals.

**WHERE THE LEOPARD PASSES**

*Elliot, Geraldine*

**Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Paper \$1.75**

A book of African folk tales of animals.

**SCHOLASTIC BOOK SERVICES**

**THE BASEBALL LIFE OF WILLIE MAYS**

*Greene, Lee*

**Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢**

This is the story of a major league super-star.

**MEMBER OF THE GANG**

*Rickoff, Barbara*

**Gr. 5 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢ (Crown) \$3.50**

Story of a black boy's search for identity in an urban environment.

**PROJECT CAT**

*Burchardt, Nellie*

**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢ (Watts) Hard \$3.50**

Betsy and her friends in the city housing project petition the mayor and City Council to change the no-pets-allowed rule so they may keep the cat they have found.

**STRIPED ICE CREAM**

*Lexau, Joan*

**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Paper 60¢ (Lippincott) Hard \$3.25**

Story of a black family, all of whom pitch in to make a happy birthday for the youngest child, Becky.

**CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS**

**CHARLES RICHARD DREW: PIONEER IN BLOOD RESEARCH**

*Hardwick, Richard*

**Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.95**

Biography of the black doctor who was the foremost authority on the storage and preservation of human blood and thus saved countless lives in World War II.

**THE VIKING PRESS**

**CORDUROY (Seafarer)**

*Freeman, Don*

**Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest) Paper 95¢ Hard \$3.50**

A teddy bear finds love and a home when he is purchased by a little black girl.

**GOD'S TROMBONES**

*Johnson, James W.*

**Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper \$1.35 Hard \$3.75**

Seven sermons in poetry inspired by memories of the sermons of black preachers heard by Johnson during his childhood.

**TALES TOLD NEAR A CROCODILE: STORIES FROM NYANZA**

*Harmon, Humphrey*

**Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.95**

Ten legends and fables of authentic African folklore.

**HENRY Z. WALCK, INC.**

**TALES OF TEMBA**

*Arnott, Kathleen*

**Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$4.50**

These tales are adapted traditional stories of the Bantu-speaking people in Africa.

**ALBERT WHITMAN & COMPANY**

**LITTLE BOY WHO LIVES UP HIGH**

*Hawkinson, Lucy and John*

**Gr. K-4 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.95**

An easy picture book of a little black boy's view of the world from the window of a high-rise apartment.

**MARY JO'S GRANDMOTHER**

*Udry, Janice M.*

**Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.75**

Mary Jo braves the storm outdoors to seek help for her grandmother to move her from the place where she had fallen.

**SURPRISE FOR MRS. BURNS**

*Turner, Glennette*

**Gr. 1-3 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.75**

The children plan a surprise party for their teacher and find ways and means of keeping it a secret.

## INDIAN ELEMENTARY

### ARIEL BOOKS

#### THE AMERICAN INDIAN STORY

*McNeer, May*

**Gr. 5-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$4.25**

This book discusses the possible migration of American Indians to North America through Alaska, briefly describes many of the great Indian chiefs, and includes the traditional folklore and customs of some tribes.

### ATHENEUM PUBLISHERS

#### CHIPMONK IN THE FOREST

*Clymer, Eleanor*

**Gr. 1-4 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.50**

A young lad of the Eastern Woodlands is expected to learn to hunt, but he is afraid of the forest. When his little brother runs away into the forest, the older boy has to choose between his fear and his brother.

#### ONCE UPON A TOTEM

*Hamis, Christie*

**Gr. 5-8 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.50**

Contains tales of Indians of the Pacific Northwest, throwing light on unusual customs and traditions.

#### TOWAPPU, PURITAN RENEGADE

*Stephens, Peter John*

**Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$4.50**

Tim Morris, a boy of colonial times, sets out to find his father accused of trading illegally with the Wampanoag tribe. He is found and cared for by the Wampanoags and lives happily with them. When misunderstandings on both sides threaten to lead to an Indian-white war, his pleas for tolerance prove to be of no avail.

#### WEST WITH THE WHITE CHIEFS

*Harris, Christie*

**Gr. 5-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.95**

A factually based story of an Assiniboine family leading two Englishmen across a pass in the Rockies in the winter of 1863, this book contains all the excitement and adventure of a difficult westward passage.

### AVON BOOKS

#### "MOKI" (Camelot)

*Penney, Grace*

**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢**

A novel of Cheyenne Indian life, and of a 10-year-old girl who wants to distinguish herself in a society in which only the male tribe members count.

### BALLANTINE BOOKS, INC.

#### WAY TO RAINY MOUNTAIN

*Momaday, N. Scott*

**Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper \$1.25  
Univ. of Mexico \$4.50**

A description of Indian life in which the author retells Kiowa myths learned from his grandmother.

### THE BOBBS-MERRILL COMPANY, INC.

#### THE LONG-TAILED BEAR AND OTHER INDIAN LEGENDS

*Belting, Natalia*

**Gr. 2-4 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.98**

A collection of animal legends, retold from the folklore of many tribes. Short sentences and large print are used, yet the folk style is maintained.

#### RUNNING ELK

*Hoffine, Lyla*

**Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.75**

Running Elk is a young Arikara boy of the past who wants to be the medicine man, the healer, of his tribe. Before he can do this, he must learn strength and courage and thoughtfulness for the needs of others.

### CHILDRENS PRESS

#### THE AMERICAN INDIAN AS FARMER

*Morris, Loverne*

**Gr. 5-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.50**

The many American Indians who farmed successfully, rather than relying solely on hunting for their livelihood, are described here. The stories, in anecdotal form, cover a wide range of tribes.

#### A DAY WITH HONAU—A HOPI INDIAN BOY

*James, Harry*

**Gr. 3-5 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.25**

A simple story of a young Indian boy's life.

#### A DAY IN ORAIBI: A HOPI INDIAN VILLAGE

*James, Harry*

**Gr. 1-4 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.50**

A white boy spends a day at Oraibi, Arizona, with two contemporary Hopi children to learn about the oldest village in the United States.

### DELAWARES

*Dobrin, Norma*

**Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.50**

This book describes the life of Delaware Indians of the past with emphasis on their legends and their peaceful ways.

### LITTLE INDIAN BASKET MAKER

*Clark, Ann Nolan*

**Gr. 1-4 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.50**

A young Papago girl of the past is taught by her grandmother to make a fine mat from plaited yucca leaves and baskets from coiled willow leaves.

### LITTLE INDIAN POTTERY MAKER

*Clark, Ann Nolan*

**Gr. 1-4 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.50**

This is the story of a Pueblo girl in New Mexico who learns to make a pottery bowl and to feel the satisfaction of her work.

### MY TRIBE

*Vasquez, Joe C. "Lone Eagle"*

**Reading Gr. 5, Interest Gr. 5-12 Paper 75¢ Hard \$2.25**

The life of Joseph Vasquez, an American Indian who is a purchasing agent. This is the actual story of a man whose next goal is to organize small businesses among local Indians in the Los Angeles area.

### NAVAJO LAND YESTERDAY AND TODAY

*Russell, Solveig Paulson*

**Gr. 1-4 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.50**

Navajo Indians of the past and present are described here, with brief discussions of customs, home life, and rituals.

### SOMETHING FOR THE MEDICINE MAN

*Hood, F.*

**Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.25**

A little Cherokee Indian girl of today must decide what to bring as a gift for the aging ailing medicine man.

TOHI—A CHUMASH INDIAN BOY  
*Falk, E.*

**Gr. 2-5 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.25**

Tohi learns a man's work. He makes a sandstone bowl and helps his father build a much-needed canoe.

TOYANUKI'S RABBIT  
*Harvey, Lois*

**Gr. 1-4 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.50**

These stories of a Paiute boy of long ago give an informative picture of the everyday home life and activities of this tribe.

COWLES EDUCATION CORPORATION

THE LITTLE WEAVER OF AGATO  
*Wolf, Bernard*

**Gr. 3-5 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.95**

With photography and prose, the author gives young readers an understanding of the rugged life of this thirteen-year-old Indian boy growing up in a simple village in the Andes Mountains of Ecuador.

THOMAS Y. CROWELL COMPANY

THE BLACK STONE KNIFE  
*Marriott, Alice*

**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.95**

The heroic tale of five young Kiowa boys who left their home in what is now southwest Oklahoma to travel south in search of summer.

GREAT INDIAN CHIEFS  
*Roland, Albert*

**Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.50**

This concise history of American Indians in relationship to the settlers also contains biographies of nine famous Indian leaders and a brief section on more recent well-known Indians.

JIM THORPE  
*Fall, Thomas*

**Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.75**

Jim Thorpe's family were Sac and Fox Indians who lived on a ranch in Oklahoma Territory. Their son became a famous athlete and Olympic hero.

MARIA TALCHIEF  
*Tobias, Tobi*

**Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.75**

The daughter of an Osage Indian, Maria grew up in a small Oklahoma town. She was a serious ballet student from girlhood and became a world renowned prima ballerina.

THE DELACORTE PRESS

DREAM OF THE BLUE HERON  
*Barnouw, Victor*

**Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$4.50**

A novel of a Chippewa Indian boy torn between traditional tribal customs and modern life at the turn of the century in Northern Wisconsin.

THE DIAL PRESS, INC.

EDGE OF MANHOOD  
*Fall, Thomas*

**Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.50**

See-a-way, a Shawnee boy, has traveled with his family to the Indian Territory in Oklahoma, and resents the fact that his tribe will be forced to fight with the Pottawatomies for the land.

VALLEY OF THE HAWK  
*Loomis, Ruth*

**Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.75**

This is the story of the development of friendships between two girls, a homesick girl visiting her uncle's ranch, and Velvet, an Indian girl.

DOUBLEDAY & COMPANY, INC.

HALF-BREED

*Lampman, Evelyn S.*

**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.95**

This story deals with White and Indian cultures and prejudices.

TALKING HANDS

*Armon, Aline*

**Gr. 3-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.50**

Illustrations and text together graphically show how to use Indian sign language.

E. P. DUTTON & COMPANY, INC.

AMERICAN INDIANS, YESTERDAY AND TODAY  
*Grant, Bruce*

**Gr. 6-10 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$4.95**

A profusely illustrated encyclopedia of the American Indian.

FIELD EDUCATIONAL PUBLICATIONS, INC.

CHUMASH BOY

*Hohn, Nancy and Gross, Richard*

**Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.00**

This book for young readers, contains a story and a brief historical study of the American Indian, from 1500 to the present, particularly in his contacts with white men. The story is of a Chumash (California) boy in 1542 who seeks his father in order to disprove the charges of cowardice made by his uncle.

FRIENDSHIP PRESS

CHEYENNE ARTIST: THE STORY OF RICHARD WEST  
*Waugaman, Charles A.*

**Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper \$1.50**

The story of an American Indian artist whose paintings and sculpture interpret Christian themes in terms of Indian life and understanding.

FUNK & WAGNALLS

PUEBLO INDIANS

*Erdoes, Richard*

**Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$5.95**

View of the tribe intermingled with present and past, revealing struggle for existence with Spaniards and Americans.

GARRARD PUBLISHING COMPANY

THE ADVENTURES OF HIAWATHA  
*Voight, Virginia Frances*

**Reading Gr. 4, Interest Gr. 3-6 Hard \$2.39**

Here for youngsters, in easy-to-read prose form, is the story of the legendary Indian folk hero, Hiawatha, adapted from Longfellow's poem.

CHIEF JOSEPH: GUARDIAN OF HIS PEOPLE  
*Montgomery, Elizabeth Rider*

**Reading Gr. 3, Interest Gr. 2-5 Hard \$2.39**

The life story of a great man to whom many tributes have been paid since his death, and who suffered many wrongs during his life.

**CHIEF SEATTLE: GREAT STATESMAN***Montgomery, Elizabeth Rider***Reading Gr. 3, Interest Gr. 2-5 Hard \$2.39**

This is the story of Chief Seattle, a Puget Sound Indian of the Suquamish Tribe, who wanted peace and helped the white settlers when they began moving into his land. The settlers named their town after him.

**CRAZY HORSE: SIOUX WARRIOR***Meadowcroft, Enid***Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.39**

A war chief of the Oglala tribe of the Sioux, Crazy Horse was a brilliant leader who tried to protect for his people the proud freedom of the Plains. He died in 1876 after helping to defeat General Custer at the battle of the Little Big Horn.

**THE MAGNIFICENT HOUSE OF MAN ALONE***Rushmore, Helen***Reading Gr. 4, Interest Gr. 3-7 Hard \$2.39**

Here is a story of the changing ways of the Indians in Oklahoma at the coming of the white man's oil derricks in the early 1900's.

**OSCEOLA: SEMINOLE WAR CHIEF***Blassingame, Wyatt***Reading Gr. 3, Interest Gr. 2-5 Hard \$2.39**

This is the story of Osceola, a young Seminole Indian in Florida, and his courageous fight to save his peoples' homes from the white man who wanted to drive them to a reservation in the west.

**POCAHONTAS: INDIAN PRINCESS***Wilkie, Katharine E.***Reading Gr. 3, Interest Gr. 2-5 Hard \$2.39**

The life story of the brave Indian princess who more than once saved the English Colony of Jamestown in Virginia is told in this biography.

**SACAGAWEA: INDIAN GUIDE***Blassingame, Wyatt***Reading Gr. 3, Interest Gr. 2-5 Hard \$2.39**

Sacagawea, a Shoshone Indian maiden, was the guide for Lewis and Clark on their expedition West. She was invaluable in helping them find food and horses, and in helping them keep peace with the Indians.

**SQUANTO: INDIAN ADVENTURER***Graff, Stewart and Polly Anne***Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.39**

Squanto, a Wampanoag Indian, was the first to greet the pilgrims when they landed in Massachusetts. He was a good and helpful friend to them, teaching them to hunt and fish, plant and harvest.

**TECUMSEH: SHAWNEE WARRIOR-STATESMAN***McCague, James***Reading Gr. 3, Interest Gr. 2-5 Hard \$2.39**

The story of Tecumseh, the great Shawnee leader who dreamed and worked for a strong, united Indian nation, is told here.

**GOLDEN GATE JUNIOR BOOKS****HIGHER THAN THE ARROW***Van Der Veer, Judy***Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.79**

This is a junior novel about a 12-year-old Indian girl written in the setting of a modern Indian reservation in the back country of Southern California.

**THIS FOR THAT***Clark, Ann Nolan***Gr. 1-4 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.50**

A wise old grandfather of long ago helps a young Papago boy to improve his memory by introducing him to the trade rats.

**GROSSET & DUNLAP, INC.****SONGS AND STORIES OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS***Glass, Paul (comp.)***Gr. 5-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.95**

Words and music of songs from five Indian tribes are interspersed with legends and descriptions of Indian customs and musical instruments.

**THE STORY OF POCAHONTAS***Graham, Shirley***Gr. 5-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.50**

Pocahontas was the Algonquin princess who saved the life of Captain John Smith at her own risk, married John Rolfe of Jamestown, and traveled to England.

**HARCOURT, BRACE & WORLD, INC.****EAGLE MASK***Houston, James***Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.00**

A young prince of a Northwest Indian tribe of long ago must go through the endurance trials, rituals and celebrations that mark his coming of age. This quite detailed and authentic story of Shemshan and his friend relates the adventures of a boy who must learn to accept the challenges and responsibilities of manhood.

**THE PAINTED CAVE***Behn, Harry***Gr. 1-4 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.50**

An Indian boy (no tribe is specified) of the past is sent to save the People, a tribe which has lost everything. In saving this tribe, he loses and then recovers his own name, and he discovers important values of life.

**HARPER & ROW, PUBLISHERS****THE ART OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN***Glubok, Shirley***Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.95**

The author guides the reader on a tour of America's first art, explaining how each object was made and used.

**NINE TALES OF COYOTE***Martin, Fran***Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.25**

This interesting and humorous book, complemented by fine illustrations, contains nine Indian legends dealing with Coyote, a character common to the folklore of many Northwestern tribes.

**NINE TALES OF RAVEN***Martin, Fran***Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.95**

Here are more Indian legends compiled by the author of *Nine Tales of Coyote*. These stories contain as much zest and humor as the "Coyote" collection.

**HAWTHORN BOOKS, INC.****PROUD WARRIOR: THE STORY OF BLACK HAWK***Lawson, Marion***Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.95**

The author has based her biography on Black Hawk's autobiography and other sources from the period in which he lived.

**HOLIDAY HOUSE, INC.****SWAMP CHIEF***Ball, Zachary***Gr. 6-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.50**

Junior novel dealing with contemporary problems which Indians face, maintaining some of their own culture while attempting to adjust to urban life.

**HOLT, RINEHART & WINSTON, INC.**

**WAYAH OF THE REAL PEOPLE**

*Steele, William O.*

**Gr. 5-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.50**

The story of one year in a Cherokee Indian boy's life during which he attends the Brofferton School for Indians at Williamsburg.

**HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY**

**CRAZY HORSE: GREAT WARRIOR OF THE SIOUX**

*Garst, Shannon*

**Gr. 6-10 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.50**

The Sioux's fight for their own land and freedom is presented in this fictionalized biography of one of their great leaders. Told from the Indian point of view.

**HAA-NEE OF THE CLIFF DWELLERS**

*Buff, Mary and Conrad*

**Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.57**

Hah-Nee, a Ute boy of the 13th century, is deserted as an infant and raised by a cliff-dwelling tribe. Later, rejected by his adoptive tribe which becomes fearful of a great drought, he must find his way back to his own people with the help of his grandfather.

**THE TRAIL OF THE SPANISH HORSE**

*Schultz, James W.*

**Gr. 5-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.25**

This is a suspenseful story of two Blackfeet almost-brothers of the past in their attempt to recover a stolen horse from the Cheyenne. It includes accurate and comprehensive descriptions of rituals, requirements for becoming a warrior, and Indian life in the Northwest Plains.

**WITH THE INDIANS IN THE ROCKIES**

*Schultz, James W.*

**Gr. 5-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.25**

Emphasizing the rigors of frontier life, this story concerns an Indian boy (Blackfeet) and a white boy who must depend upon each other for survival. Faced with widely contrasting value systems and cultures the two boys must integrate them, and do with growing friendship and respect for each other.

**INDIAN HISTORIAN PRESS**

**THE RIGHT TO BE INDIAN**

*Schusky, Ernest*

**Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper \$2.00**

An exposition on the current demand of the American Indian for self-determination.

**J. B. LIPPINCOTT**

**ARROWS AND SNAKESKIN**

*Riggs, Sidney N.*

**Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.25**

This is the story of John Bishop, an English boy adopted by Pequot Indians in Colonial Connecticut, who has a happy life with them until war seems inevitable and he is unable to choose between his two backgrounds.

**LITTLE, BROWN & CO.**

**THE WHITE CALF**

*Faulkner, Cliff*

**Gr. 5-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.95**

Like Mr. Faulkner's *The White Peril*, this book describes the life and adventures of a Piegan Blackfoot family of the past through a typical year of life.

**THE WHITE PERIL**

*Faulkner, Cliff*

**Gr. 5-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.95**

In an accurate and sympathetic portrayal of a Piegan Blackfoot boy of the past, growing to manhood through an interesting series of events and adventures, we also see a boy learning to understand and deal with a strange new threat that has come in overwhelming numbers to take over and exploit his land.

**THE MACMILLAN COMPANY**

**CUSTER DIED FOR YOUR SINS**

*Deloria, Jr., Virte*

**Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$5.95**

A chronicle of abuses that challenges the stereotypes and myths that white society has built up about Indians and asserts the dignity of the red man's cultural heritage.

**ONE SMALL BLUE BEAD**

*Schweitzer, Byrd Baylor*

**Gr. 1-4 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.50**

This is a very simple verse story of a young boy who lived in the Southwest many years ago. He wonders if other tribes exist besides his own and is scoffed at by everyone except one old man who goes to explore and finally comes back with another boy.

**McGRAW-HILL BOOK COMPANY**

**COCHISE, APACHE WARRIOR & STATESMAN**

*Wyatt, Edgar*

**Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.00**

How Cochise struggled for peace but was forced to the war-path by dishonorable treatment.

**GERONIMO, THE LAST APACHE WAR CHIEF**

*Wyatt, Edgar*

**Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.95**

Geronimo was the last great war chief of the Apache Indians. How he came to hate the white man and why he was hunted for years before he gave up is the story told here.

**HOKAHEY: AMERICAN INDIANS THEN AND NOW**

*Dorian, Edith and Wilson, W. N.*

**Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$4.50**

An historical study of the American Indian of yesterday and today as well as some possibilities for the future, this book is also copiously and attractively illustrated. The subject is approached by dividing the United States into several major sections and dealing with several tribes within each section.

**DAVID McKAY CO.**

**THE EAGLE FEATHER PRIZE**

*Hoffine, Lyla*

**Gr. 5-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.11**

Billy Youngbear, a Mandan Indian boy of today, wants a pony to win a calf-roping contest at the Fair but his father encourages Billy to concentrate on raising a fine 4-H calf. The author gives an understanding picture of ranching life on a North Dakota Indian reservation.

**JENNIE'S MANDAN BOWL**

*Hoffine, Lyla*

**Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.96**

Jennie Youngbear is a modern Mandan Indian girl of North Dakota who is too shy to speak up in school and feels some shame at being an Indian. A summer spent learning of Mandan skills and history gives her the self-pride to overcome these problems.

## JULIAN MESSNER

### INDIAN CHIEFS OF THE WEST

*Sutton, Felix*

**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.64**

This is a story of five of the most famous Indian chiefs of the West: Sequoyah, Crazy Horse, Chief Joseph of the Nez Perce, Sitting Bull and Geronimo.

## WILLIAM MORROW & COMPANY

### THE CHEROKEE; INDIANS OF THE MOUNTAINS

*Bleeker, Sonia*

**Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.50**

Miss Bleeker describes the daily life of the Cherokee of the past, tells the story of Sequoyia (who invented an alphabet), and charts the "trail of tears" that brought the Cherokees to reservation life.

### THE CHIPPEWA INDIANS; RICE GATHERERS OF THE GREAT LAKES

*Bleeker, Sonia*

**Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.95**

Through the activities of one family, the author pictures the Chippewa way of life of the past. The last chapter is on the plight of the Chippewa today.

### THE CROW INDIANS; HUNTERS OF THE NORTHERN PLAINS

*Bleeker, Sonia*

**Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.95**

An account of the Crow Indians from their wandering buffalo-hunting existence before the white man came to their present-day reservation life.

### THE DELAWARE INDIANS; EASTERN FISHERMEN AND FARMERS

*Bleeker, Sonia*

**Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.95**

The tribe's typical habits and customs, legends and ceremonies are presented through the eyes of one particular family and its children.

### HORSEMEN OF THE WESTERN PLATEAUS

*Bleeker, Sonia*

**Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.50**

Along with the story of young Spotted Salmon, Miss Bleeker gives an account of the Nez Perce tribe, from their first encounter with white men to their life on the Colville and Lapwai reservations in the Northwest.

### INDIAN BEADWORK

*Hofsinde, Robert*

**Gr. 5-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.14**

In this book, Mr. Hofsinde discusses the history of beadwork among North American Indians and gives clear diagrams and instructions for those who wish to try. He explains how to construct the bead loom and how to work out designs as well as giving many examples of traditional designs and their meanings.

### INDIAN FISHING AND CAMPING

*Hofsinde, Robert*

**Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.94**

Factual descriptions and informative illustrations of Indian and Eskimo camping and fishing.

### INDIAN GAMES AND CRAFTS

*Hofsinde, Robert*

**Gr. 5-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.25**

This brief but fascinating book presents detailed instructions on how to make simple game equipment for twelve different games and how to play them just as Indians did. Each step is illustrated and all materials are listed.

### INDIANS AT HOME

*Hofsinde, Robert*

**Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.94**

A look at the many different type homes of the Indian, the materials used, the tribal customs that influenced the shapes of the homes, and the changes which have come with modern living.

### THE INDIAN AND THE HORSE

*Hofsinde, Robert*

**Gr. 5-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.14**

In this book, Mr. Hofsinde details the introduction of the horse to North America by the Spaniards and the dramatic cultural changes that resulted among many tribes.

### INDIAN HUNTING

*Hofsinde, Robert*

**Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.94**

Describes the Indians weapons, their hunting methods, and the ceremonies connected with the hunt.

### INDIANS OF THE LONGHOUSE

*Bleeker, Sonia*

**Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.95**

Describes, through the four seasons, the various aspects of village life of the Iroquois.

### THE INDIAN MEDICINE MAN

*Hofsinde, Robert*

**Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.95**

Describes the work of medicine men from 6 tribal groups—Sioux, Iroquois, Apache, Navaho, Ojibwa and Northwest Coast Indians.

### INDIAN MUSIC MAKERS

*Hofsinde, Robert*

**Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.25**

Mr. Hofsinde (Gray Wolfe) presents a fund of interesting material on Indian songs and musical instruments and describes the many times in an Indian's life when singing played an important role. This book includes the words and music of a number of Indian songs.

### INDIAN PICTURE WRITING

*Hofsinde, Robert*

**Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.94**

Following a brief history of Indian picture writing, the author pictures 248 symbols, some of which are adapted for modern use.

### THE INDIANS SECRET WORLD

*Hofsinde, Robert*

**Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$4.44**

Described through the experience of individual Indians are the social or religious significance of such things as the making of a medicine pipe, the winning of a war bonnet, the painting of a new tepee, and the decoration of a ceremonial mask used in healing ceremonies.

### INDIAN SIGN LANGUAGE

*Hofsinde, Robert*

**Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.94**

Shows how to form the gestures representing over 500 words in Indian sign language.

### INDIAN WARRIORS AND THEIR WEAPONS

*Hofsinde, Robert*

**Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.75**

Discussing seven tribes, the author describes the weapons, methods of fighting, and the special clothes and charms the warriors wore.

**THE MISSION INDIANS OF CALIFORNIA***Bleeker, Sonia***Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.25**

The main story of this book is told through Little Singer, a Mission Indian boy of Southern California in the 18th Century. Through his eyes we follow the troubled history of these Indians up through 1848 when the United States gained control of California. Miss Bleeker deals briefly with the Mission Indians' present-day situation.

**THE PUEBLO INDIANS***Bleeker, Sonia***Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.25**

Through the daily life of a young boy, we follow activities of the past such as the communal hunt, working in the fields, ceremonies and trading; the book includes the history of the Pueblos—their conquest, revolt and re-conquest—and gives a brief picture of their modern life.

**THE SEA HUNTERS: INDIANS OF THE NORTHWEST COAST***Bleeker, Sonia***Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.25**

An account of the life of the Northwest Coast Indians up through the 19th Century, this book makes clear the richness and sophistication of their life.

**THE SEA PAIR***Beatty, Patricia***Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$4.95**

In this story of reservation life on the coast of Washington, in the early 1940's, the author dramatizes the difficulties a Quileute Indian boy encounters trying to realize his modest ambition of becoming an automobile mechanic.

**PARENTS' MAGAZINE PRESS****ESKIMOS: PEOPLE OF ALASKA***Martin, Patricia M.***Gr. 2-4 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.47**

This book describes the life of Alaskan Eskimos who live inland, near the coast and on nearby islands.

**INDIANS: THE FIRST AMERICANS***Martin, Patricia M.***Gr. 2-4 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.47**

This book is about how Indians live in the United States today.

**PARNASSUS PRESS****ISHI, LAST OF HIS TRIBE***Kroeber, Thendora***Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$4.25**

A beautiful and haunting story of the boy who became the last of the Yahi tribe in 1911, and of the courageous handful who lived secretly according to the old Yahi way long after the white man came to their country.

**PLATT & MUNK, INC.****THE WHITE BUFFALO***Nicholson, John***Gr. 1-4 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.97**

A Crow boy befriends a rare snow-white buffalo and must protect the maturing calf from hunters. His persistence results in saving the tribe during the long hard winter in the Northern Plains, and his wisdom is finally recognized.

**G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS****INDIANS OF THE NORTHERN PLAINS***Powers, William K.***Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$4.00**

Covers various aspects of Indian tribal life from the olden days to present, and comments on current Indian problems in relation to cultural conflicts.

**THE REILLY & LEE CO.****THE STORY OF LITTLE-BIG***Beyer, E. C.***Gr. 1-4 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.**

A little boy of a woodland tribe ventures into the forest search of a playmate. When he comes home, after seeing various animals, he finds a new baby brother.

**CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS****THE INDIAN AND HIS PUEBLO***Floethe, Louise Lee***Gr. 1-4 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.5**

A brief picture book account of the life of the Pueblo Indian. Both the old ways and the new are described.

**SIGNET (THE NEW AMERICAN LIBRARY, INC.)****HOUSE MADE OF DAWN***Momaday, N. Scott***Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper 95 (Harper) Hard \$4.5**

A Pulitzer Prize-winning first novel, which dramatizes the American Indians relationship to the reservation and to the white man's civilization.

**UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA PRESS****INDIAN LEGENDS FROM THE NORTHERN ROCKIES***Clark, Ella***Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$6.95**

Stories come from twelve tribes that lived in the present states of Idaho, Montana and Wyoming.

**VANGUARD PRESS, INC.****THE STORY OF THE TOTEM POLE***Brindze, Ruth***Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.00**

Describes the origins and uses of the poles, and tells of the American Indians of the Northwest who carved them.

**THE VIKING PRESS, INC.****LIGHTFOOT***Shippen, Katherine B.***Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$4.50**

The story of an Iroquois Indian boy—his life, work, play, beliefs.

**STAR GIRL***Wyss, Thelma Hatch***Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.95**

A story based on a legend told by Bannock Indians of Idaho about a young Indian girl who talked to a star and disappeared into the sky.

**FRANKLIN WATTS, INC.****THE FIRST BOOK OF INDIANS***Brewster, Benjamin***Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$1.95**

The varying customs and homes of several tribes are described in brief text and graphic pictures.

**THE WESTMINSTER PRESS****THE HORSECATCHER***Sandoz, Maria***Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.50**

This book is the story of a Cheyenne youth . . . who did not want to kill or to become a warrior.

**ALBERT WHITMAN & CO.****LITTLE WOLF THE RAIN DANCER***Shannon, Terry***Gr. 1-4 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.75**

Little Wolf is a Zuni boy of the past who is chosen to be the Fire God in the Rain Dance. Through his honesty and his perseverance, he is able to bring the much-needed rain.

**ONE LITTLE INDIAN***Moon, Grace***Grade K-3 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.50**

Picture story book about adventures of a desert Indian boy on his fourth birthday.

**WAKAPOO AND THE FLYING ARROWS***Shannon, Terry***Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.75**

This is the story of Wakapoo, a boy of the past, who guards his people and is alert enough to warn them of enemy attack. He then successfully goes through the rituals of becoming a man and earns the respect of his tribe.

**WHEN THE MOON IS NEW, A SEMINOLE INDIAN STORY***Bannon, Laura***Gr. 2-4 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.75**

Story about Rainbow who is lonely until his baby brother arrives.

**THE WORLD PUBLISHING COMPANY****BENNY'S FLAG***Krasilovsky, Phyllis***Gr. 2-4 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.50**

A true story about how Alaska's flag was designed in 1926 by a 13-year old Indian boy.

**THE MOUND BUILDERS***Scheele, William E.***Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.75**

The author discusses the prehistoric mound builders known as the Hopewell Indians who built mounds as burial chambers for their tribal leaders.

**SPANISH-SPEAKING ELEMENTARY****ANTI-DEFAMATION LEAGUE OF B'NAI B'RITH****MEXICAN AMERICANS***Nava, Julian***Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢**

This short work will introduce the general reader to the Mexican American, who numbers well over 5 million people and is considered the second largest disadvantaged minority group in the United States.

**CHILDRENS PRESS****UP FROM EL PASO***Diaz, Paul***Reading Gr. 5, Interest Gr. 5-12 Paper 75¢ Hard \$2.25**

The story of Paul Diaz, a Mexican who is a building inspector. This is the actual story of a man who has overcome odds to achieve success in his chosen field.

**COWLES EDUCATION CORPORATION****I AM MARIA***Talbot, Toby***Gr. 3-5 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.50**

Nine-year old Maria couldn't speak English and did not want to learn.

**MY HOUSE IS YOUR HOUSE***Talbot, Toby***Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$4.95**

Story of a young Puerto Rican girl who is unhappy at the thought of leaving the secure familiarity of her condemned neighborhood.

**THOMAS Y. CROWELL COMPANY****CESAR CHAVEZ***Franchere, Ruth***Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.75**

This is about the leader of the migrant workers, who convinced the workers of a common need to improve their miserable living and working conditions.

**CROWN PUBLISHERS, INC.****A GUY CAN BE WRONG***Rinkoff, Barbara***Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.95**

This is a story of Carlos, a proud boy, and his growth from hostility to understanding in new surroundings.

**THE DELACORTE PRESS****A NEW DAY***Bolognese, Don***Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$4.95**

This simply told story parallels that of the Nativity, with a contemporary setting in the American Southwest. The people are Jose and Maria, migrant workers, who must travel from place to place in order to live.

**HILL & WANG, INC.****ANGELITA***Kesselman, Wendy***Gr. 2-5 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$4.95**

Angelita and her family are real people who are now living in New York. They moved there from a little shack in the mountains of Puerto Rico. Angelita misses her home in the hills, until she has an experience that makes her feel more at home in this strange new land.

**LOTHROP, LEE & SHEPARD COMPANY****THE KEY TO THE KITCHEN***Stewart, John***Gr. 2-4 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.95**

California in the days of Spanish rule is the scene for this illustrated picture story about how the priests at San Gabriel Mission chose a new cook from among three women who wanted the job.

**LIBERATORS OF LATIN AMERICA***Young, Bob & Jan***Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$4.95**

This book of inspired and dedicated men who devoted their lives to the cause of independence in Latin America concentrates on 9 men who worked for freedom in colonies dominated primarily by Spain.



**JULIAN MESSNER****PUERTO RICANS: FROM ISLAND TO MAINLAND***Kurtis, Arlene Harris***Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.95**

Problems depicted of adjusting to life in America, such as language barrier and strange new customs.

**WILLIAM MORROW & COMPANY, INC.****EL PERRITO QUE DESEABA UN NINO***Thayer, Jane**Belpre, Pura (Translator into Spanish)***Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$4.14**

The Puppy Who Wanted a Boy is now available in this Spanish language edition prepared by a translator who is a writer herself. This Spanish edition contains all the text and illustrations of the original.

**JERRY THE NEWSBOY***Shortall, Leonard***Gr. 1-3 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.95**

Jerry, a newsboy, and his good friend Pedro, the Puerto Rican shoeshine boy, face and solve a major crisis.

**PARENTS' MAGAZINE PRESS****MEXICALI SOUP***Hitte, Kathryn & Hayes, William***Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.95**

For this Mexican-American family around the dinner table, Mama's Mexicali Soup is a big surprise.

**SCHOLASTIC BOOK SERVICES****MY DOG IS LOST***Keats, Ezra Jack and Cherr, Pat***Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Paper 50¢  
(Crowell) Hard \$3.50**

Juanito who has just arrived in New York City from Puerto Rico has lost his dog. Though he speaks only Spanish, he manages to communicate with other children while searching through the city for his dog.

**THE VIKING PRESS, INC.****ANGELO THE NAUGHTY ONE (Seafarer book)***Garret, Helen***Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest) Paper 95¢ Hard \$3.50**

The story of what happened to a little Mexican boy the day of his sister's wedding when, refusing to take a bath, he ran off to the soldiers at the fort.

**THE NOBLE DOLL***Coatsworth, Elizabeth***Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$2.57**

Luisa goes with her mother, Dona Amalia, to live with an old lady, to whom she brings much joy.

**ALBERT WHITMAN & COMPANY****HOW MANY KIDS ARE HIDING ON MY BLOCK***Merrill, Jean***Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.75**

This picture book is set in a city neighborhood where the familiar games are still played.

**WHAT DO I DO?***Simon, Norma***Gr. K-2 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.50**

There are many ways to learn appropriate behavior in this picture book set in a Puerto Rican neighborhood. This book was read on Sesame Street.

**WHAT DO I DO?***English/Spanish Edition**Simon, Norma***Gr. K-2 (Reading and Interest) Hard \$3.50**

This dual language edition uses colloquial Spanish phrases.

## List of Sources Used

In addition to publishers' catalogues the following sources were used in the selection of books for this supplement.

INTERRACIAL BOOKS FOR CHILDREN, by the Council on Interracial Books for Children, N.Y.C. 1969

The New York Times, Book Review Section, August 9, 1970

THE PICTURE OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN IN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, Library School, University of Minnesota, Nancy Treuer, Starred Master's Paper, July 1969

A PRELIMINARY BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SELECTED CHILDREN'S BOOKS ABOUT AMERICAN INDIANS: Association on American Indian Affairs, Inc., N.Y.C. 1969

Publisher's Weekly, August 3, 1970

Saturday Review, August 22, 1970

## List of Publishers

**ABELARD-SCHUMAN LIMITED**

6 West 57th Street  
New York, New York 10019

**ANTI-DEFAMATION LEAGUE OF B'NAI B'RITH**

315 Lexington Avenue  
New York, New York 10016

**ARIEL BOOKS (FARRAR STRAUS & COMPANY, INC.)**

19 Union Square West  
New York, New York 10003

**ATHENEUM PUBLISHERS**

122 East 42nd Street  
New York, New York 10017

**AVON BOOKS**

959 Eighth Avenue  
New York, New York 10019

**BALLANTINE BOOKS, INC.**

101 Fifth Avenue  
New York, New York 10003

**THE BOBBS-MERRILL COMPANY, INC.**

4300 West 62nd Street  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206

**CHILDRENS PRESS**

1224 West Van Buren Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60607

**CORNERSTONE LIBRARY, INC.**

630 Fifth Avenue  
New York, New York 10020

**COWARD-McCANN, INC.**

200 Madison Avenue  
New York, New York 10016

**COWLES EDUCATION CORPORATION**

Look Building  
488 Madison Avenue  
New York, New York 10022

**THOMAS Y. CROWELL COMPANY**

201 Park Avenue South  
New York, New York 10003

**CROWN PUBLISHERS, INC.**

419 Park Avenue South  
New York, New York 10016

**THE DELACORTE PRESS**

750 Third Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

**DELL PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.**

750 Third Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

**THE DIAL PRESS, INC.**

750 Third Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

**DODD, MEAD & COMPANY**

79 Madison Avenue  
New York, New York 10016

**DOUBLEDAY & COMPANY, INC.**

277 Park Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

**DRUM AND SPEAR PRESS**

1802 Belmont Rd., N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20009

**E. P. DUTTON & COMPANY, INC.**

201 Park Avenue South  
New York, New York 10003

**PAUL S. ERIKSSON, INC.**

119 West 57th Street  
New York, New York 10019

**FARRAR, STRAUS & GIROUX, INC.**

19 Union Square West  
New York, New York 10003

**FIELD EDUCATION PUBLICATIONS, INC.**

609 Mission Street  
San Francisco, California 94105

**FOLLETT PUBLISHING COMPANY**

1010 West Washington Boulevard  
Chicago, Illinois 60607

**FOUR WINDS PRESS**

50 West 44th Street  
New York, New York 10036

**FRIENDSHIP PRESS**

475 Riverside Drive  
New York, New York 10027

**FUNK & WAGNALLS**

380 Madison Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

**GARRARD PUBLISHING COMPANY**

1607 North Market Street  
Champaign, Illinois 61820

**GINN AND COMPANY**

Statler Building  
Back Bay P.O. 191  
Boston, Massachusetts 02117

**GOLDEN GATE JUNIOR BOOKS**

8344 Melrose Avenue  
Los Angeles, California 90069

**GROSSET & DUNLAP, INC.**

51 Madison Avenue  
New York, New York 10010

**HARCOURT, BRACE & WORLD, INC.**

757 Third Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

**HARPER & ROW, PUBLISHERS**

49 East 33rd Street  
New York, New York 10016

**HAWTHORN BOOKS, INC.**

70 Fifth Avenue  
New York, New York 10011

**HILL & WANG, INC.**  
141 Fifth Avenue  
New York, New York 10010

**HOLIDAY HOUSE, INC.**  
18 East 56th Street  
New York, New York 10022

**HOLT, RINEHART & WINSTON, INC.**  
383 Madison Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

**HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY**  
2 Park Street  
Boston, Massachusetts 02107

**ALFRED A. KNOPF, INC.**  
501 Madison Avenue  
New York, New York 10022

**J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY**  
East Washington Square  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19105

**LITTLE, BROWN & COMPANY**  
34 Beacon Street  
Boston, Massachusetts 02106

**LOTHROP, LEE & SHEPARD COMPANY, INC.**  
381 Park Avenue South  
New York, New York 10016

**THE MACMILLAN COMPANY**  
866 Third Avenue  
New York, New York 10022

**McGRAW-HILL BOOK COMPANY**  
330 West 42nd Street  
New York, New York 10036

**DAVID McKAY COMPANY, INC.**  
750 Third Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

**JULIAN MESSNER**  
1 West 39th Street  
New York, New York 10018

**WILLIAM MORROW & COMPANY, INC.**  
425 Park Avenue South  
New York, New York 10016

**W. W. NORTON & COMPANY, INC.**  
55 Fifth Avenue  
New York, New York 10003

**PANTHEON BOOKS, INC.**  
437 Madison Avenue  
New York, New York 10022

**PARENTS' MAGAZINE PRESS**  
52 Vanderbilt Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

**PARNASSUS PRESS**  
2422 Ashby Avenue  
Berkeley, California 94705

**S. G. PHILLIPS, INC.**  
305 W. 86th Street  
New York, New York 10024

**PITMAN PUBLISHING CORP.**  
20 E. 46th Street  
New York, New York 10017

**PLATT & MUNK, INC.**  
200 Fifth Avenue  
New York, New York 10010

**FREDERICK A. PRAEGER, INC.**  
111 Fourth Avenue  
New York, New York 10003

**PRENTICE-HALL, INC.**  
Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 07632

**G. P. PUTMAN'S SONS**  
200 Madison Avenue  
New York, New York 10016

**RANDOM HOUSE, INC.**  
457 Madison Avenue  
New York, New York 10022

**THE REILLEY & LEE COMPANY**  
114 West Illinois Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60610

**THE WARD RITCHIE PRESS  
(ANDERSON, RITCHIE & SIMON)**  
3044 Riverside Drive  
Los Angeles, California 90039

**SCHOCKEN BOOKS, INC.**  
67 Park Avenue  
New York, New York 10016

**SCHOLASTIC BOOK SERVICES**  
50 West 44th Street  
New York, New York 10036

**CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS**  
597 Fifth Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

**SIGNET (THE NEW AMERICAN LIBRARY, INC.)**  
1301 Avenue of the Americas, New York 10019

**UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA PRESS**  
Norman, Oklahoma 73069

**VANGUARD PRESS, INC.**  
424 Madison Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

**THE VIKING PRESS, INC.**  
625 Madison Avenue  
New York, New York 10022

**HENRY Z. WALCK, INC.**  
19 Union Square West  
New York, New York 10003

**FRANKLIN WATTS, INC.**  
575 Lexington Avenue  
New York, New York 10022

**THE WESTMINSTER PRESS**  
Witherspoon Building  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107

**ALBERT WHITMAN & COMPANY**  
560 West Lake Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60606

**THE WORLD PUBLISHING COMPANY**  
2231 West 110 Street  
Cleveland, Ohio 44102